

THE GRAND CANON

A Worldwide Bibliography

of the

Grand Canyon *and* Lower Colorado River
Regions in the United States and Mexico

16th to 21st Centuries

Volume 1, Part B: Bibliography

FIFTH EDITION

111,000 CATEGORIZED AND AUGMENTED CITATIONS FOR
PUBLICATIONS FROM AROUND THE WORLD IN 115 LANGUAGES

Earle E. Spamer



A Raven's Perch Digital Production



RAVEN'S PERCH MEDIA

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES ON THE
GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS OF THE
UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

THE GRAND CANON : A WORLDWIDE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER
COLORADO RIVER REGIONS IN THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICO, 16th TO 21st CENTURIES
Volume 1, Part B: Bibliography
Fifth Edition

CATALOGERS NOTE
canon: *a standard or
essential list of works*

The Grand Canon
not The Grand Canyon

© 2025 Earle E. Spamer

**HYPERLINKS IN THIS EXTRACTED FILE ARE FUNCTIONAL ONLY FOR URLS THAT MAY DIRECT TO EXTERNAL
SOURCES ON THE WEB, AND TO ANY LINKED LOCATIONS THAT MAY BE WITHIN THIS EXTRACT.
HYPERLINKS TO LOCATIONS THAT MAY BE IN OTHER PARTS OF THE GRAND CANON ARE NOT FUNCTIONAL.**

THIS EXTRACT IS FOR NON-COMMERCIAL, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND SCHOLARLY USES

REPRODUCTION AND FAIR USE • No commercial or for-profit use of this work, in whole or in part, is allowed without the author's permission. Not-for-profit organizations, educational institutions, government agencies, and Indigenous communities may with credit extract from this work for purposes of resource management and interpretation, education, and public outreach; they also may download the entire document for cataloging and inclusion in their digital products collections, and they may freely allow users to copy this document for their use if it does not violate either the conditions given here or specific limits of copyright law that may not be waived by this fair-use statement. Reuse of this work, in whole or in part, for any purpose, must cite author, title, publisher, and notice of copyright. Academic or other individual researchers may copy selections for personal reference and may quote from this work following best practices of acknowledgment in scholastic research.

Replication of the entire document is permitted in order to ensure preservation or to migrate to different software, or medium not now in existence, when the technology to use the original digital copy is unsupported, inadequate, or obsolete. Documentary copies of this work in a non-digital medium are permitted for reference use or to preempt the loss of the work due to technological change that may no longer permit this work to be accessed by the means for which it was originally designed.

This statement does not supersede copyrights held by the original sources of items cited or quoted in this work.

THE GRAND CANON

A WORLDWIDE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS
IN THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

9

TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES

**Informational guides to routing, attractions and accommodations of
hiking, camping, and land-, water- and air-travel in the Grand Canyon region
and the vicinity of the lower Colorado River
(excluding Colorado River guides and geological field guides)**

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

OVERVIEW. This part includes only those publications that provide route-finding information, seasonal or other data on accommodations, and time-limited information such as fees; specifically for hiking, camping, auto, air or river travel, lodging, restaurants, commercial recreational and educational opportunities, and scenic attractions. Resources include those for equestrian and other stock use, pet-related travel, and similar activities. Some travel advisories are also included here.

RELATED MATERIAL

[PART 2](#) GENERAL PUBLICATIONS for travel memoirs and “travel” material that is substantially more than information about accommodations, facilities, activities, etc.

[PART 3](#) *THE NEW YORK TIMES* for additional items that relate to this part of the bibliography

[PART 5](#) for segregated listings that contains publications for people with disabilities

[PART 6](#) YOUTH for pertinent items that relate to this part of the bibliography

[PART 10](#) COLORADO RIVER GUIDES for travel guides to the Colorado River

[PART 11, SECTION 2](#) LOWER COLORADO RIVER—GEOLOGY for geological guides in the lower Colorado River region

[PART 23](#) GEOLOGICAL FIELD GUIDES for specialized geological guides to the Grand Canyon region and Colorado River through Grand Canyon

[PART 26](#) AUDIO-VISUAL WORKS for travel guides on film or digital media

[PART 27](#) AUDIO WORKS for travel guides on audio media (for example, for use in automobiles)

Part 9 includes citations of items that contain potentially offensive material, with sexual or other matter that some users, for religious, moral, or personal reasons, may not wish to encounter. The pertinent citations are grouped in the [Supplement](#) at the end of Part 9. It is additionally important to segregate these citations as this is an internationally focused bibliography with an international audience, whose particular perspectives may not be known to this compiler. The cited items themselves may contain explicit material but a few of them do not; yet these, too, are segregated because the serials in which they appear do contain such matter. (Off-color language is not considered reason for segregation.)

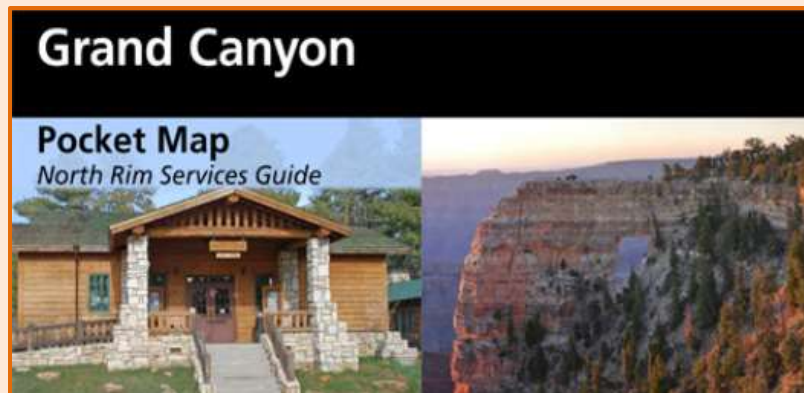
NOTES FOR PART 9

MATERIAL that appears in periodically published regional tourists' guides is selected. Often the texts are repeated from one season, and from one year, to the next. Thus, for some such publications a representative sampling is included in the bibliography. If an item stands out from others that are usually repeated, or if their eye-catching titles differ greatly between installments, they will be cited as examples of editorial style and the editors' intention to refocus the article's interest for the visitor.

More specifically, from the *Grand Canyon Tusayan Guide* (and variant titles) and the affiliated *Williams* guide that also includes Grand Canyon and Tusayan, both published by the Williams-Grand Canyon News, all general items are included in [Part 2](#) (GENERAL PUBLICATIONS) rather than mixing them between Parts 2 and 9. This was done because the contexts and content of individual items are so closely interrelated that they could be listed in either part, or both, probably to even greater distraction to those who are browsing this bibliography. I feel that it is more beneficial to keep these frequently addressed, selected, items together.

U.S. National Park Service publications are proliferate. After the Second World War, National Park Service guides to park units became essentially just guides to services and activities, foregoing the pre-war style of including essays and other culturally informative texts in addition to visitors' information and rules and regulations. These pre-war publications are cited in Part 2 (GENERAL PUBLICATIONS) of this bibliography—see there variously under [U.S. Department of the Interior](#) or [U.S. National Park Service](#). However, pre-war guides specifically for hiking and similar activities are listed here in Part 9. Beginning in 1977 park-specific productions include the standardized "Unigrid" publications, which feature a black-background banner on the front of each, with at least the Park Service unit noted as text within the banner. All of the post-war guides are cited here in Part 9. Unigrid products are easily identified by the prominent banner on the front of each production; for example, these single-sheet folded brochures:

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS



See also [Part 31](#) (NEWSPAPERS) of the bibliography for citations of pertinent park-unit newspapers, which served similar functions to the activities guides (for example, *Grand Canyon National Park Guide* and related titles, [ITEM NO. 31.36](#)).

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

[GO TO END OF ANONYMOUS IN THIS PART](#)

ANONYMOUS

PUBLICATION NOT DATED: DATE NOT DETERMINED NOR ESTIMATED

- NO DATE 9.1 *Lees Ferry and Lonely Dell Ranch historic districts : a walking tour guide.* Page, Arizona: Glen Canyon Natural History Association, 12 pp. [*NOTE*: See also Anonymous (1983, [ITEM NO. 9.7](#)) for same publication released with Grand Canyon Natural History Association dated imprint. Typography is identical, but Grand Canyon NHA version is two-color, Glen Canyon NHA version is black ink only; and cover stocks differ.]
- NO DATE 9.870 *Lake Mead Adventure Parkway : explore the crystal blue shores of Lake Mead just minutes away from the Las Vegas Strip.* [No imprint], folded brochure. [Boulder City to Moapa Valley, Nevada.]
- NO DATE 9.1582 *Colorado River '73 guide book : Davis Dam to Parker : Bullhead City, Needles, Lake Havasu City, Parker.* Lubbock, Texas: Pyramid Printing and Publishing Co., 48 pp. [1973?]

PUBLICATION NOT DATED: DATE ESTIMATED, ATTRIBUTED, OR KNOWN FROM ORIGINAL RECEIPT

- NO DATE 9.2 *Lee's Ferry and Lonely Dell Ranch historic districts : a walking tour guide.* Page, Arizona: Glen Canyon Natural History Association, 2nd ed., revised, expanded, 20 pp. [*Copy purchased new 1995.* Also, later printings apparently xerographically reproduced, with degraded quality of illustrations. Five Quail Books—West Catalogue Twelve credits author as Joanna Joseph.]
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS FQ12:309](#)
- NO DATE 9.706 *Lonely Dell Ranch : a walking guide.* U.S. National Park Service, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, Lee's Ferry, Arizona, 16 pp. [including wraps]. [2008.]
- NO DATE 9.955 *Lees Ferry Historic District : a walking guide.* Page, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, 16 pp. [including wraps]. [*Ca. 2012.*]

DATED PUBLICATIONS, GROUPED BY YEAR

- 1877 9.1060 *The American cyclopædia and register of important events of the year 1874.* New York: D. Appleton and Co., 831 pp. (American Annual Cyclopaedia and Register of Important Events, Vol. 14.) [See "Arizona", pp. 36-37; specifically, p. 37:

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Anonymous (continued)

“Immigrants coming from the Pacific coast to Northern or Central Arizona will find two roads from San Bernardino, California: one *via* Hardyville and the Hualpai mines to Prescott; the other *via* Ehrenberg and Wickenburg to Prescott or Phoenix, the chief town of Salt River Valley. The distance from San Bernardino to Prescott by either of these routes is about 400 miles. On the road *via* Ehrenberg is a semi-weekly line of stages. The fare from San Bernardino to Prescott is \$75, currency. Immigrants desiring to go to the southern part of the Territory can take the road from San Diego, *via* Yuma, to Tucson, on which there is a tri-weekly line of stages. The fare to Tucson is \$90; the distance about 450 miles. [¶] The Colorado Steam Navigation Company run a line of steamers from San Francisco to the mouth of the Colorado River, a steamer leaving San Francisco every twenty days. River-steamers run up the river to Yuma, Ehrenberg, Mohave, and Hardyville. Fare from San Francisco to Yuma: Cabin, \$40; steerage, \$25. Most of the freight comes this way. [¶] Frieght by wagons from Los Angeles to Prescott, *via* Ehrenberg or *via* Hardyville, is 12 cents per pound; the same from San Diego to Tucson, *via* Yuma.”]

1902	9.1768	The Grand Canyon of Arizona on the Santa Fe. <i>International Railway Journal</i> (Philadelphia), 9(7) (April): 25-26. [Promotional item, including fares, fees, and amenities.]
1910	9.968	A circuit of the continent tour. <i>In</i> : Vacation Trips and Resorts; Helpful and Suggestive Outlines of Journeys Little and Big for the Minister and His Friends [SECTION]. <i>The Homiletic Review</i> , 59: [unpaginated advertising section]. [Includes note of Grand Canyon, and photo.]
1915	9.1121	The Grand Cañon. <i>In</i> : Vacation Trips in America [SECTION]. <i>The Literary Digest</i> , 50(23) (June 5): 1368-1369.
1920	9.948	[Note.] <i>The Hotel Monthly</i> (Chicago), 28 (March): 46. [“W. W. Wiley, operating camps at Zion Canyon, Utah, and Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz., is arranging to double the capacity of both camps for next season’s business. Zion Camp will open May 15, and Grand Canyon July 1. The Arrowhead Trail, connecting Salt Lake City with Los Angeles, is the principal feeder for these camps.” (ENTIRE ITEM)]
1922	9.1049	Wonderland of the Southwest. [AND] Along the Santa Fe Trail and beyond. <i>In</i> : Winter Travel and Playgrounds [SECTION]. <i>Literary Digest</i> , 75(11) (December 16): 60-61.
1923	9.804	A large percentage of visitors to Grand Canyon are repeaters; it is vastly more than a one-day look-and-leave spectacle. <i>The Santa Fe Magazine</i> (Chicago), 17(12) (November): 31-34.
1937	9.1231	Boulder Dam tourist accommodations. <i>Reclamation Era</i> , 27(7) (July): 149.
1938	9.1076	Park Service bulletin tells about Boulder Dam Recreational Area. <i>Desert Magazine</i> , 1(10) (August): 32.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Anonymous (continued)

1939	9.1077	Boulder Dam information. <i>Desert Magazine</i> , 2(5) (March): 39.
1950	9.1079	Accommodations at Grand Canyon. <i>Desert Magazine</i> , 13(8) (June): 26.
1972	9.4	Winter hikes into Grand Canyon. <i>Sunset</i> , 149 (December): 48. ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 15 CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-1"
1973	9.863	Visit the Indians this summer? <i>Changing Times</i> (The Kiplinger Magazine, Washington, D.C.), 27(6) (June): 18-20. [See p. 18, "Visit Supai".]
1973	9.1245	Five Grand Canyon tour packages offered. <i>Hughes Airwest</i> (Hughes Air Corp.), 5(8) (August): 2. [Tour packages at South Rim for travelers arriving at Grand Canyon Airport from Las Vegas.]
1974	9.1252	Where to pack in back country. <i>Grand Canyon Sama</i> , 1(1) (April 1-21): 1
1974	9.1253	Where to catch the bus. <i>Grand Canyon Sama</i> , 1(1) (April 1-21): 1.
1974	9.1254	Riding bike good way to see the Canyon. <i>Grand Canyon Sama</i> , 1(1) (April 1-21): 2.
1974	9.1255	North Rim trails. <i>Grand Canyon Sama</i> , 1(3) (May 12-26): 1.
1978	9.5	Special interest tours to almost anywhere. <i>Changing Times</i> (The Kiplinger Magazine, Washington, D.C.), 32 (February): 25-28. [See p. 26.] ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-5"
1980	9.6	Grand Canyon views by air. <i>Sunset</i> , 164 (April): 52-53. [List of tours.] ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-5"
1983	9.7	<i>Lees Ferry and Lonely Dell Ranch historic districts : a walking tour guide</i> . Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 12 pp. [NOTE: See also Anonymous (no date, ITEM NO. 9.1) for same publication released with Glen Canyon Natural History Association dated imprint. Typography is identical, but Grand Canyon NHA version is two-color, Glen Canyon NHA version is black ink only. Cover stocks differ.] ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-8
1986	9.965	<i>Kaibab Paiute educational hiking trails : Muuputs Canyon</i> . Hurricane, Utah: Homestead Publishers; Pipe Springs, Arizona: Kaibab Paiute Tribe, 16, ii [iii] pp. [Muuputs Canyon.]
1989	9.1706	Entertainment Today specials. <i>Las Vegas Entertainment Today</i> , (June 30-July 6): 2. [Includes Hoover Dam, Grand Canyon, Lake Mojave, Lake Mead, and Valley of Fire.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Anonymous (continued)

[Probably a generic column appearing in multiple issues with infrequent updating. Contains no specifics regarding amenities.]

1992	9.8	Grand Canyon National Park. <i>Outside</i> , 17(6): cover, 69-70. ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-5"]
------	-----	---

1993	9.798	Grand Canyon Railway. <i>In</i> : Great Trains, Great Rides [FEATURE]. <i>Popular Mechanics</i> , 170(8) (August): 34.
1993	9.1361	Activities at the North Rim. <i>Grand Canyon Report</i> (Las Vegas), (Winter 1993/1994): 9.
1993	9.1360	Winter at the North Rim. <i>Grand Canyon Report</i> (Las Vegas), (Winter 1993/1994): 15-16.

1994	9.9	<i>Road trip USA : the road traveler's complete guide to America's best scenic drives.</i> (Foreword by Chuck Woodbury.) Aurora, Colorado: Roundabout Publications, 296 pp. [See Diamond Bar Road, p. 21; Kaibab Plateau-North Rim Parkway, p. 23.]
1994	9.10	<i>Southwest Circle Tour roads and bridges : Zion, Bryce, Grand Canyon North Rim national parks, Cedar Breaks, Pipe Spring national monuments : Kaibab, Dixie national forests.</i> [No place]: U.S. National Park Service, folded sheet.

1995	9.11	100 travel adventures from <i>Sunset</i> . (Lorraine Reno, project coordinator.) <i>Sunset</i> (supplement):. [See "The Grand Canyon", pp. 2-3.]
------	------	--

1996	9.12	Cyberguide; travelogue. <i>NetGuide</i> , 3(5): 136-138. [Includes note of travel information on Grand Canyon National Park internet website.]
------	------	--

1997	9.1016	Sun 'n fun; outdoor Las Vegas attractions. <i>SquareUp!</i> (a magazine for gay and lesbian square dancers and their friends) (Albuquerque, New Mexico), (11) (May/July): 5-6. ("[R]eprinted with permission, Las Vegas Convention and Visitors Authority".) [Notes Hoover Dam, Lake Mead, river rafting tours, Grand Canyon.]
1997	9.1017	A gem with many facets; Las Vegas attractions. <i>SquareUp!</i> (a magazine for gay and lesbian square dancers and their friends) (Albuquerque, New Mexico), (11) (May/July): 6-7. ("[R]eprinted with permission, Las Vegas Convention and Visitors Authority".) [See p. 6, "Circus Circus", including note: "Circus Circus' climate-controlled scenic water-theme park on five acres west of the casino, named GrandSlam Canyon, is a takeoff on the Grand Canyon. It features 140-foot mountains; a 90-foot Havasupai Falls; a coursing river; . . . river rapid rides over a 50-foot waterfall, and a powerful, two-loop roller coaster through the canyon."]

2001	9.528	<i>Southwest USA and Las Vegas.</i> London, New York, Sydney, Delhi, Paris, Munich, and Johannesburg: Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc., 1st American ed., 304 pp. (DK Eyewitness Travel Guides.) [Produced by Duncan Baird Publishers, London. Published
------	-------	---

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Anonymous (continued)

in the U.S. by Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc., New York. Printed by South China Printing Co., Ltd., China.]

2002	9.795	Arizona. <i>American Cowboy</i> , (November/December): 48-54.
2003	9.1096	The wild list; a definitive guide to the hottest, sweetest, looniest, and most colorful spots in the great outdoors. <i>Backpacker</i> , 31(3) (April): cover, 3, 30-34, 36, 38, 40. [See "Best Skinny-Dipping; Grapevine Creek, AZ", p. 33; "Most Idyllic Waterfall; Havasu Falls, AZ", p. 33; "Sweetest Sunset, Grand Canyon, AZ", p. 38.]
2004	9.772	40_Kaibab Plateau South. <i>In</i> : Reports From the Field [SECTION]. <i>Arizona Trail News</i> , 10(4) (Winter):[6].
2006	9.1087	Ahoy there! Relax and take in the sights on any of the Lake Mead cruises. <i>Western Group Tour Magazine</i> , 19(7) (July/September): 25.
2006	9.1088	Heart of Route 66. <i>Western Group Tour Magazine</i> , 19(7) (July/September): 28.
2006	9.1089	Hillerman highlights. <i>Western Group Tour Magazine</i> , 19(7) (July/September): 32. [Includes Grand Canyon.]
2006	9.1090	Zion hub and spoke. <i>Western Group Tour Magazine</i> , 19(7) (July/September): 54. [Includes Grand Canyon North Rim.]
2006	9.1019	Las Vegas attractions; sights to see leaving or entering Las Vegas. <i>Postal Record</i> , (July): 28-30.
2006	9.829	アメリカ西海岸 : ロサンゼルスサンディエゴセントラル・コーストサンフランシスコシアトルラスベガスランド・キャニオン'07。 [Amerika nishikaigan : rosanzerusu sandiego sentoraru kosuto sanfuranshisuko shiatoru rasubegasu Gurando Kyanion 2007.] [America West Coast : Los Angeles, San Diego, Central Coast, San Francisco, Seattle, Las Vegas, Grand Canyon '07.] Tokyo: JTB パブリッシング [JTB Paburishshingu] [JTB Publishing], 447 pp. (Warudo gaido, 1, Amerika.) [In Japanese.]
2007	9.684	<i>Pocketour of the Grand Canyon South Rim viewpoints</i> . Cortaro, Arizona: Whispering Dove Design, LLC, [laminated gatefold publication].
2007	9.1248	Flucht in die Natur; Ausflüge zum Red Rock Canyon und Lake Mead, Bryce Canyon und in den Zion-Nationalpark. <i>Merian</i> (Hamburg): 60(12): 98. [In German.]
2008	9.746	52 weekend adventures. <i>Phoenix Magazine</i> , (February): 102-. [See "Grand Canyon Skywalk", p. 102.]
2008	9.1097	America's 100 best hikes; 4th annual Readers' Choice Awards. <i>Backpacker</i> , 36(1) (February) (255): 56-63. ["Your Favorite National Park" (p. 58), Grand Canyon at no. 4; "The Best Vistas" (p. 58) includes South Kaibab Trail; "The Most Photogenic National Park" (pp. 60-61), Grand Canyon no. 1; "Quad-burners", "toughest hike in America" (p. 62), "Rim to Rim to Rim, Grand Canyon", no. 5.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Anonymous (continued)

- | | | |
|-------|--------|---|
| 2008 | 9.947 | Backpacker California and Nevada; wild weekends in your backyard. <i>In: America's 100 Best Hikes</i> [FEATURE]. <i>Backpacker</i> , 36(1) (February): 100. [See "River Mountains Trail; christen a new stretch of a Mojave desert loop". Hoover Dam Railroad trail, a portion of the River Mountains Loop Trail in progress.] |
| 2008 | 9.827 | るるぶラスベガス : グランド・キャニオン '09 [<i>Rurubu rasubegasu : Gurando Kyanion 2009</i>] [<i>Rurubu Las Vegas : Grand Canyon 2009</i>]. Tokyo: JTB パブリッシング [JTB Paburissingu], 104 pp. (Rurubu johoban, C-2.) [<i>In Japanese.</i>] |
| <hr/> | | |
| 2009 | 9.1168 | Las Vegas, US. Λαζ Βέγκας, HPA. <i>In: Latitudes, City Secrets</i> [SECTION]. <i>2board</i> (The Official Athens Airport Magazine), (4) (January/March): 50-51. [Grand Canyon, <i>in passing</i> (helicopter touring over Grand Canyon).] [<i>All sections of serial are in English and in Greek.</i>] |
| 2009 | 9.823 | <i>Road trip USA : Route 66</i> . Berkeley, California: Avalon Travel, 114 pp. |
| <hr/> | | |
| 2010 | 9.1179 | The wonders of Page, AZ. <i>Pathfinder Newsletter</i> (Pride Publications, Inc.), (Winter): 1-10 [entire issue]. |
| 2010 | 9.1117 | Destination Grand Canyon; spend a day you won't forget. <i>Exploring Arizona by Helicopter</i> (Flying M Air, LLC), (January): 4-5. |
| 2010 | 9.790 | How to see the Grand Canyon. <i>In: Smart Traveler</i> [SECTION]. <i>National Geographic Traveler</i> , 27(2) (March): 12-. |
| 2010 | 9.869 | El Gran Cañón Parque Nacional. <i>Tu Casa Nueva</i> (Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico), 7 (June) (81): 58-61. [<i>In Spanish.</i>] |
| 2010 | 9.871 | Trail is physical addition to park; program begins this summer. <i>In: Grand Canyon Tusayan visitors guide : Fall 2010</i> . Williams, Arizona: Grand Canyon News, pp. 28-29. [Trail of Time.] |
| <hr/> | | |
| 2011 | 9.1689 | <i>YumaSun 2011-2012 Imperial Sand Dunes recreation map : your complimentary guide to enjoy the Imperial Sand Dunes</i> . [Yuma, Arizona]: Yuma Sun, [4] pp. |
| 2011 | 9.1062 | <i>101+ ideas for fun : Summer/Fall 2011 guide to activities and attractions in Lake Havasu City and surrounding areas</i> . [Lake Havasu City, Arizona]: Today's News-Herald, [46] pp. [including wraps]. ("A supplement to the Today's News-Herald in collaboration with the Lake Havasu City Convention & Visitors Bureau".) |
| <hr/> | | |
| 2012 | 9.1106 | A grand choice amongst Arizona RV parks. <i>TRVA Scanner</i> (Texas Recreational Vehicle Association, Austin), (Winter): 19. [Grand Canyon Railway RV Park, Williams, Arizona.] |
| 2012 | 9.1609 | Arizona; the Grand Canyon State. <i>Canadian Traveller</i> (Vancouver, British Columbia), (July): 12, 14-15. |
| 2012 | 9.952 | Tips for planning your trip. <i>Canyon Views</i> (Grand Canyon Association), 19(4) (Fall): 4-5. |

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Anonymous (continued)

- 2012 9.936 99 things to do; our Grand Canyon adventure guide features the best of Southwest hiking trails, biking, camping, rafting, viewpoints, drives, family fun, and more. *Grand Canyon Journal*, 2012: 42-48, 50, 52, 54-58, 60, 62, 64-68, 70, 72, 74-75.
- 2012 9.937 Gateway towns. Grand Canyon visitors come from all directions. Here are handy guides to finding what you need in the cities nearest the park. *Grand Canyon Journal*, 2012: 76-80.
- 2012 9.926 ラスベガス; セドナ & グランドキャニオンと大西部 [*Rasubegasua, Guradno Kyanion to Daiseibu*] [*Las Vegas, Sedona, Grand Canyon and Wild West*]. Tokyo: Daiyamondo Biggusha, Hatsubaimoto Daiyamondosha, 331 pp. (Chikyū no arukikata, B09.) [*In Japanese.*]
-
- 2013 9.977 Bike, hike and walk; three ways to experience Grand Canyon. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association), 20(1) (Winter): 3-4. [Includes side bars, "Want an Expert Tour?", p. 4; "Explore the North Rim on Foot or Bike", p. 4.]
- 2013 9.1029 Mountain biking. *In*: On the Mesa [SECTION]. *Gateway to Canyon Country* (Page, Arizona), (Spring): 13. [Rim Trail, Manson Mesa.]
- 2013 9.1031 Scenic Viewpoint. *Gateway to Canyon Country* (Page, Arizona), (Spring): 30. [Off of Scenic View Road in Page. Not illustrated.]
- 2013 9.1032 Horseshoe Bend. *In*: Free and Easy [SECTION]. *Gateway to Canyon Country* (Page, Arizona), (Spring): 36.
- 2013 9.1033 Rimview Trail. *In*: Free and Easy [SECTION]. *Gateway to Canyon Country* (Page, Arizona), (Spring): 36.
- 2013 9.1011 Grand Canyon: Timeless in both creation and memories. *Jax4Kids* (Jacksonville, Florida), (May): 13.
- 2013 9.1103 Ten free or nearly free activities at GCNP. *Pinyon Press* (Xanterra South Rim, L.L.C., Grand Canyon), 2013(14) (July 10): 9.
- 2013 9.1069 Cold and the Canyon. *In*: On the Map [SECTION]. *Northern Arizona's Mountain Living Magazine*, (November): 7. [Promotional item for piece posted to NAMLM's website.]
- 2013 9.980 99 things to do; our Grand Canyon adventure guide features the best of Southwest hiking trails, biking, camping, swimming holes, viewpoints, drives, family fun, and more. *Grand Canyon Journal*, 2013: 46-50, 52, 54, 56, 58-59, 61-64, 66-68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78-80.
- 2013 9.1025 *Page-Lake Powell Official Visitor Guide™ : maps, dining, marinas, real estate, marine rentals, accommodations*. Las Vegas: Adventure Publications, Inc., 48 pp. [including wraps].
- 2013 9.1026 *The Lake Powell USA visitors guide : Page/Lake Powell and Grand Circle guide to recreation*. Page, Arizona: Lake Powell Communications, 36 pp. [including wraps]. [Cover also notes: "Looking Back . . . Lake Powell turns 50 years old!" (ellipsis is part of title).]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Anonymous (continued)

2013	9.1036	Take a step back in time at Pipe Spring National Monument. <i>In: Southern Utah vacation guide.</i> Kanab, Utah: Southern Utah News, p. 12.
2014	9.1125	On the map; ramblings by the river. <i>Northern Arizona's Mountain Living Magazine</i> , (March): 7. [Notice for additional article posted to magazine's website. Accommodations and activities around Lees Ferry and Marble Canyon.]
2014	9.1126	On the map; once more to the north. <i>Northern Arizona's Mountain Living Magazine</i> , (March): 7. [Notice for additional article posted to magazine's website. Activities on the North Rim.]
2014	9.1173	Snapshot; Grand Canyon and northern Arizona. <i>Arizona Key Magazine</i> , (May): 80.
2014	9.1174	The Grand Canyon. <i>Arizona Key Magazine</i> , (May): 86-87.
2014	9.1169	The great Arizona road trip. <i>Arizona City and Town</i> (League of Arizona Cities and Towns), (Summer): cover, 6-16.
2015	9.1281	Things to do. <i>In: The Lake Powell USA visitors guide : Page/Lake Powell and Grand Circle guide to recreation.</i> Page, Arizona: Lake Powell Communications, pp. 4-5.
2015	9.1282	Vermilion Cliffs. <i>In: The Lake Powell USA visitors guide : Page/Lake Powell and Grand Circle guide to recreation.</i> Page, Arizona: Lake Powell Communications, p. 14.
2015	9.1283	The Grand Canyon; North Rim. <i>In: The Lake Powell USA visitors guide : Page/Lake Powell and Grand Circle guide to recreation.</i> Page, Arizona: Lake Powell Communications, p. 28.
2015	9.1284	Rim View Trail. <i>In: The Lake Powell USA visitors guide : Page/Lake Powell and Grand Circle guide to recreation.</i> Page, Arizona: Lake Powell Communications, p. 32.
2015	9.1208	Shuttle at GRCA starts on May 23. The National Park Service sends this invitation: "Park and ride; we'll be your guide." <i>Western Outdoor Times/Arizona Boating and Watersports</i> , 11(3) (May/June): 1, 19. [Pertains to item from U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park (2015); see ITEM NO. 9.1211.]
2015	9.1209	Grand Canyon National Park's North Rim open for 2015 season. <i>Western Outdoor Times/Arizona Boating and Watersports</i> , 11(3) (May/June): 1, 19.
2015	9.1207	South Rim's historic district. <i>Canyon Views</i> (Grand Canyon Association), 22(2) (Summer): 12-13.
2015	9.1238	Hidden secrets of the Rim Trail. <i>Canyon Views</i> (Grand Canyon Association), 22(3) (Fall): 8-9. ("This text is based on material produced by the National Park Service, http://www.nps.gov/grca/planyourvisit/rimtrail.pdf .")
2016	9.1332	<i>Grand Canyon travel guide.</i> [No place]: Astute Press, 102 pp. (Quick Trips Series.) [Cover title: <i>Grand Canyon : Quick Trips Series : travel guide : sights, culture, food, shopping and fun.</i>] [An on-demand publication.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Anonymous (continued)

- | | | |
|-------|--------|--|
| 2017 | 9.1723 | Visiting the landmarks; the Grand Canyon. <i>The ILE Post Monthly Magazine</i> (Universidad Técnica Nacional, Quesada, Costa Rica), (50) (January): 16. [ILE: Inglés como Lengua Extranjera (English as a Foreign Language).] |
| 2017 | 9.1665 | Grand Canyon West; 2 hours from Vegas. <i>In: 2017 group travel directory.</i> Willowbrook, Illinois: Premier Travel Media, [unpaginated]. [Two pages, including advertisement.] |
| 2017 | 9.1364 | Which Grand Canyon? <i>National Park Journal</i> (Grand Canyon Edition) (National Park Trips Media, Boulder, Colorado), 2017: 48. [Comparison of amenities of Grand Canyon South Rim (National Park Service) and Grand Canyon West (Hualapai Tribe).] |
| 2017 | 9.1389 | ラスベガス : セドナ & グランドキャニオンと大西部 : 2017-18 [<i>Rasubegasu : Sedona & Gurando Kyanion to Daiseibu : 2017-18</i>] [<i>Las Vegas, Sedona, Grand Canyon and Wild West, 2017-18</i>]. Tokyo: Daiyamondo Biggusha, Hatsubaimoto Daiyamondosha, 332 pp. (Chikyū no arukikata, B09.) [In Japanese.] |
| <hr/> | | |
| 2018 | 9.1621 | Dispatches; adventure lodges. <i>Outside</i> , (October): 20-22, 24, 26, 28, 30-31. [Table of contents gives title as "Travel; adventure lodges".] [See p. 26, "Park Classic; El Tovar Hotel, Grand Canyon National Park" (photo and legend only).] |
| 2018 | 9.1595 | <i>Sedona and the Grand Canyon with kids : a 7 night itinerary.</i> [No place]: Simply Awesome Trips, 34 pp. [Authors noted only as "Amy and Amanda".] [An on-demand publication.] |
| <hr/> | | |
| 2019 | 9.1673 | Let's go hike and explore; day trip adventures. <i>In: The Lake Powell USA visitors guide : Page/Lake Powell and Grand Circle guide to recreation.</i> Page, Arizona: Lake Powell Communications, pp. 16-17. [Includes Lees Ferry area.] |
| 2019 | 9.1674 | The mesmerizing Horseshoe Bend; from the beginning, the goal was to build "an accessible trail that blends into the natural environment." <i>In: The Lake Powell USA visitors guide : Page/Lake Powell and Grand Circle guide to recreation.</i> Page, Arizona: Lake Powell Communications, p. 22. |
| 2019 | 9.1675 | Rim Trail; Page; distinct and breathtaking views; emerald of the desert. <i>In: The Lake Powell USA visitors guide : Page/Lake Powell and Grand Circle guide to recreation.</i> Page, Arizona: Lake Powell Communications, pp. 26-27. [Page 27 is a map of the trail, in Page, Arizona.] |
| 2019 | 9.1676 | Vermilion Cliffs; near Page; the most magical spot on earth; Paria Plateau. <i>In: The Lake Powell USA visitors guide : Page/Lake Powell and Grand Circle guide to recreation.</i> Page, Arizona: Lake Powell Communications, pp. 40-41. |
| 2019 | 9.1677 | Go Grand! "The North Rim of the Grand Canyon—beyond doubt—is astounding; the mighty Grand Canyon and the 2019 centennial adventure. <i>In: The Lake Powell USA visitors guide : Page/Lake Powell and Grand Circle guide to recreation.</i> Page, Arizona: Lake Powell Communications, p. 42. |
| <hr/> | | |
| 2020 | 9.1698 | The four sides of Grand Canyon. <i>Grand Canyon National Park Journal</i> (Active Interest Media/National Park Trips, Boulder, Colorado), 2020: 10. [North Rim, South Rim, Grand Canyon West, Havasu Falls.] |

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Anonymous (continued)

2020	9.1699	Bring a guide. <i>Grand Canyon National Park Journal</i> (Active Interest Media/National Park Trips, Boulder, Colorado), 2020: 11. [Promotional item for GyPSy Guide narrated driving tour apps.]
2020	9.1700	What do you most want to see in the Grand Canyon? <i>Grand Canyon National Park Journal</i> (Active Interest Media/National Park Trips, Boulder, Colorado), 2020: 16-17.
2020	9.1701	Which Grand Canyon hotel? Find your perfect hotel on the South Rim with our personalized guide. <i>Grand Canyon National Park Journal</i> (Active Interest Media/National Park Trips, Boulder, Colorado), 2020: 20-21.
2020	9.1702	Which Grand Canyon? <i>Grand Canyon National Park Journal</i> (Active Interest Media/National Park Trips, Boulder, Colorado), 2020: 65. [Grand Canyon South Rim, Grand Canyon West.]
2021	9.1762	Arizona national parks guide. (Illustrations by Jen Bancino.) <i>In</i> : Stieve, Robert (ed.), <i>Park yourself; a guide to Arizona's national parks, monuments, historic sites, recreation areas and more</i> [FEATURE]. <i>Arizona Highways</i> , 97(8) (August): 52-55.
2022	9.1777	Welcome to paradise. Ready for your ultimate Grand Canyon vacation? Our insider's guide will lead you to the best hiking trails, most fascinating attractions and much more. <i>National Park Journal</i> (Grand Canyon Edition) (National Park Trips, Boulder, Colorado), 2022: 4-15. [In earlier eds. this section was accompanied by bylines.]
2022	9.1781	North Rim. <i>In</i> : Utah Parks Extravaganza [SECTION]. <i>National Park Journal</i> (Grand Canyon Edition) (National Park Trips, Boulder, Colorado), 2022: 37.
2022	9.1782	IMAX stop. <i>National Park Journal</i> (Grand Canyon Edition) (National Park Trips, Boulder, Colorado), 2022: 71.
2024	9.1826	科罗拉多大峡谷旅游攻略 南峡南峡、北峡北峡、西峡有什么区别西峡有什么区别 [Kēluólādō dà xiágǔ lǚyóu gōnglǜè; nán xiánán xiá; běi xiá běi xiá; xī xiá yǒu shé me qūbié xī xiá yǒu shé me qūbié] [Grand Canyon Travel Guide; what is the difference between South Rim, North Rim, and West Rim?] 新世界时报报 [Xīn shìjiè shíbào bào] / <i>New World Times</i> (Rockville, Maryland), (1422) (December 6): 52. [In Chinese.]

A

Aabe, Alex

1998	9.447	<i>Arizona : Reisehandbuch und Landeskunde</i> . Singen: Unterwegs Vlg., 250 pp. [In German.]
------	-------	---

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Abrahamson, David

- 1984 9.14 Hiking the crown-jewel canyons. *Backpacker*, 12(3) (May): 54-63. [See also comments by F. L. St. Claire, Samuel Goldberg, and Jim Ohlman, (5) (September): 8.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–1"]

Acoba, Elena

- 2014 9.1129 Northern Arizona. *In: Arizona 2014 official state visitor's guide*. Phoenix: Madden Media LLC, pp. 76-85.
- 2014 9.1130 Arizona's west coast. *In: Arizona 2014 official state visitor's guide*. Phoenix: Madden Media LLC, pp. 90-97.
- 2016 9.1356 Northern Arizona; find common ground during seasonal activities in Arizona's high country. *In: Arizona : the Grand Canyon State : official state visitor's guide*. Phoenix: Madden Media, pp. 72-74, 76-77.
- 2016 9.1357 Arizona's west coast; explore the Colorado River and other scenic spots during the region's perpetual sunny days. *In: Arizona : the Grand Canyon State : official state visitor's guide*. Phoenix: Madden Media, pp. 84-86, 88-89, 91.
- 2019 9.1671 Northern Arizona; Mother Nature's scenery and American Indian country combine for a memorable, magical visit. *In: Arizona : the Grand Canyon State : official state visitor's guide*. Phoenix: Madden Media, pp. 66-83.
- 2019 9.1672 Arizona's west coast; have fun in the sun at Arizona's playground: the Colorado River and its nearby communities. *In: Arizona : the Grand Canyon State : official state visitor's guide*. Phoenix: Madden Media, pp. 84-91. [Includes Grand Canyon West.]

Adkison, Ron

- 1997 9.15 *Hiking Grand Canyon National Park*. Helena, Montana: Falcon Press Publishing Co., Inc., 259 pp. (A Falcon Guide.)
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ11B:6 FQ12:659 FQ15:7 FQ19:21 FQ22:7 FQ24/1:21 FQ26:2 ["2nd edition"]
- 1998 9.16 *Best easy day hikes : Grand Canyon*. Helena, Montana: Falcon Publishing Co., Inc., 89 pp. (A Falcon Guide.)
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ12A:8 FQ19:20 FQ24/2:1018
- 2006 9.666 *Best easy day hikes : Grand Canyon*. Guilford, Connecticut, and Helena, Montana: Falcon Guide (Globe Pequot Press), 2nd ed., 90 pp. (A Falcon Guide.)
- 2006 9.929 *Hiking Grand Canyon National Park*. Guilford, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 2nd ed., 261 pp.
- 2010 9.865 *Best easy day hikes : Grand Canyon*. (Updated and revised by Ben Adkison.) Guilford, Connecticut, and Helena, Montana: Falcon Guides (Globe Pequot Press), 3rd ed., 89 pp. (A Falcon Guide.) (Where To Hike Series [cover]; Best Easy Day Hikes Series [title-page].)

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 2016 9.1305 *Hiking Grand Canyon National Park : a guide to the best hiking adventures on the North and South Rims.* (Updated by Ben Adkison.) Guilford, Connecticut, and Helena, Montana: FalconGuides (Rowman and Littlefield), 4th ed., 254 [256] pp. (Where To Hike Series.)

Adkison, Ron, AND Adkison, Ben

- 2011 9.930 *Hiking Grand Canyon National Park : a guide to the best hiking adventures on the North and South Rims.* (Updated by Ben Adkison.) Guilford, Connecticut, and Helena, Montana: Globe Pequot Press, 3rd ed., 256 pp. (A Falcon Guide.) (Where To Hike Series.)
- 2017 9.1304 *Best easy day hikes : Grand Canyon National Park.* Guilford, Connecticut, and Helena, Montana: FalconGuides (Globe Pequot Press), 4th ed., 89 [90] pp. (Distributed by National Book Network.) (A Falcon Guide.) (Where To Hike Series [cover]; Best Easy Day Hikes Series [title-page].) [Copy acquired new in September 2016.]

Adventure Publications

- 1999 9.17 *Page/Lake Powell visitors guide : accommodations, recreation, maps, tours, dining : 1999.* Sedona, Arizona: Adventure Publications, 48 pp.
- 2003 9.609 *Lake Mead official visitors guide : marinas, accommodations, fishing, Laughlin, real estate, maps.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Adventure Publications, 32 pp.

Aeilts, David

- 2023 9.1796 *Tonto Trail : hiking Grand Canyon's desert.* Sioux Falls, South Dakota: The Wordsmith, 64 pp. [Principally an illustrated memoir about a one-day hike by five men, down South Kaibab Trail, west on Tonto Trail, and up Bright Angel Trail; with sketch maps. Includes comments and advice on hiking this route. Includes separate comments by the author's companions, identified only as Trey, Chris, Will, and Kevin (pp. 59-62).] [An on-demand publication.]

Aitchison, Stewart

- 1985 9.18 *A naturalist's guide to hiking the Grand Canyon.* Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 172 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-5"]
 FQ3:240 FQ4:2, 2a FQ12:660 FQ12B:6 FQ13:633 FQ17:12 FQ21:2
 FQ24/2:1019 FQ28:10 FQ30:16 FQ32:11
- 2000 9.480 *Longstreet highroad guide to the Arizona mountains and Grand Canyon.* (Foreword by Grand Canyon Trust.) Atlanta, Georgia: Longstreet Press, Inc., 368 pp. (Longstreet Highroad Mountain Guides.) [Foreword by Geoffrey S. Barnard.]
- 2004 9.975 *The llama boys; Grand Wash Cliff Wilderness: a llama trek into a new national monument.* *In:* Hopkins, A. D. (ed.), *Adventures : a CERCA country guide.* Las Vegas, Nevada: Stephens Press, LLC, pp. 50-55.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Aitchison, Stewart, AND Grubbs, Bruce *see also* Grubbs and Stewart

- 1987 9.19 *The hiker's guide to Arizona*. Helena, Montana: Falcon Press, 157 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–1"]
 FQ21:278
- 1991 9.20 *The hiker's guide to Arizona*. Helena, Montana: Falcon Press Publishing Co., Inc., 2nd ed., 237 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–5"]
 FQ10:492 [1995] FQ11A:7 [1995] FQ12:661 [1995] FQ19:23 [1995]
-

Alcorn, Nate

- 2016 9.1333 Grand Canyon travel primer. *National Park Journal* (Grand Canyon Edition) (National Park Trips Media, Boulder, Colorado), 2016: 6-9.

Alcorn, Nate, AND Richardson, Whit

- 2012 9.934 Grand Canyon need to know. *Grand Canyon Journal*, 2012: 6-9.
- 2013 9.978 Grand Canyon need to know. *Grand Canyon Journal*, 2013: 6-9.
- 2015 9.1223 Grand Canyon travel primer. *Grand Canyon Journal*, 2015: 6-9.

Alcorn, Nate, AND Kwak-Hefferan, Elisabeth

- 2016 9.1334 Welcome to paradise. Ready for your ultimate Grand Canyon vacation? Our insider's guide will lead you to the best hiking trails, prettiest waterfalls, most spectacular overlooks, tastiest restaurants, and much more. *National Park Journal* (Grand Canyon Edition) (National Park Trips Media, Boulder, Colorado), 2016: 14-25.

Alcorn, Nate; Kwak-Hefferan, Elisabeth; AND Richardson, Whit

- 2015 9.1224 Wish you were here. *Grand Canyon Journal*, 2015: 10-25.
-

Alder, Lin

- 2001 9.512 Very Vermilion. *National Geographic Traveler*, 18(3) (April): 113. [Vermilion Cliffs National Monument.]
-

Allen, Edward Frank

- 1915 9.801 (COMPILER, ED.) *A guide to the national parks of America*. New York: McBride, Nast and Co., 286 pp. [See Chapter 9, "The Grand Canyon of Arizona", pp. 218-248. Essay and travel information.]
- 1918 9.826 (COMPILER, ED.) *A guide to the national parks of America*. New York: Robert McBride and Co., revised ed., 338 pp. [See Chapter 11, "The Grand Canyon of Arizona", pp. 255-285. Essay and travel information.]
-

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Allen, W. F.

- 1885 9.1418 (COMPILER, ED.) *Travelers' official railway guide for the United States and Canada; containing railway time schedules, connections, and distances; ocean and inland steam navigation routes; maps of principal lines, and lists of general officers together with all such miscellaneous information relative to railway improvements and progress as may be useful to the traveling public, the business community, and railway companies.* New York: National Railway Publication Co., xliv, 576 pp. [Cover title: *Travelers' Official Guide of the Railway and Steam Navigation Lines in the United States and Canada.*] [Actually a serial. This issue seen, 18(2) (July 1885). Includes detailed regional maps. Includes Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad (pp. 372-377) and Atlantic & Pacific Railroad, Western Division (pp. 378-379). See in particular p. 379: Peach Springs station note, "With stages to the Grand Cañon of the Colorado (18 miles)"; Kingman station note, "With daily stages to Stockton Hill (10 miles), and Mineral Park (16 miles)"; and The Needles station note, "With steamer to Yuma, Colorado River Agency, Fort Mohave, Mohave City, Hardysville [*sic*], Arizona and Eldorado Cañon, Nevada."]
- 1892 9.1119 (COMPILER, ED.) *Travelers' official railway guide for the United States and Canada : containing railway time schedules, connections, and distances : ocean and inland steam navigation routes : maps of principal lines and lists of general officers, together with all such miscellaneous information relative to railway improvements and progress as may be useful to the traveling public, the business community, and railway companies.* New York: National Railway Publication Co., lii, 842 pp. [Cover title: *Travelers' Official Guide of the Railway and Steam Navigation Lines in the United States and Canada.*] [Actually a serial. This issue seen, 25(2) (July 1892). Includes detailed regional maps. Under "Santa Fé Route" (pp. 581-599), see p. 582, "San Francisco Line (via Atlantic & Pacific R.R.)", with notice, "The Great Middle Route. Only Line to the Grand Canon of the Colorado. New Stage Line Just Opened From Flagstaff."]

Alley, Sarah Bennett

- 2001 9.529 *Bicycling America's national parks : Arizona and New Mexico : the best road and trail rides from the Grand Canyon to Carlsbad Caverns.* (Foreword by Dennis Coello.) Woodstock, Vermont: Backcountry Guides, 463 pp.

American Railway Guide Co.

- 1903 9.859 *Travelers' railway guide : western section : (formerly the Rand-McNally railway guide) : pocket edition of the official railway guide (by arrangement with the National Railway Publication Co.) : with maps and time-tables of the railway and steam navigation lines of the United States, Dominion of Canada and Mexico : devoted especially to transportation lines in the territory of the Ohio and Mississippi valleys, tee [*sic*] lake region, including all lines governed by the time of the 90th meridian (Central Standard time) and west thereof : having also condensed and through time-tables to all other sections. With hotel directory. Issued monthly.* Chicago: American Railway Guide Co., 32(9) (March), cxcii, 555 pp. [See "Arizona", pp. lxvii-lxviii; and timetables, "Santa Fe. Chicago, Kansas City and California—Grand Canyon Line.", p. 141; and "Santa Fe. A., T. & S. F. Ry.—Coast Lines.", pp. 148-149.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Amtrak [firm]

- 2008 9.992 *Southwest Chief route guide : Los Angeles, Flagstaff, Albuquerque, Kansas City, Chicago.* [No place]: Amtrak, 8 pp. (Copyright National Railroad Passenger Corporation.)

Anderson, Clayton, AND Tranchemontagne, Chantal

- 2001 9.547 *Arizona et Grand Canyon.* Montréal: Ulysse. (Guide du voyage Ulysse.) [In French.]
- 2012 9.1331 *Grand Canyon et Arizona.* Montréal: Ulysse, 6th ed., 248 pp. (Guide du voyage Ulysse.) ("Recherche, rédaction et mise à jour de la 6^e édition: Pierre Ledoux"; Claude Morneau, ed.) [Cover title: *Grand Canyon et Arizona : le plaisir de mieux voyager.*] [In French.]

Andrews, Charles

- 2006 9.673 (ED.) *Glen Canyon, Lake Powell and Lake Mead : your complete guide to the parks.* New York: American Park Network, 24th ed., 72 pp.

Andrews, Charles, AND Blass, Donna

- 2005 9.672 (EDS.) *Grand Canyon : your complete guide to the park.* New York: American Park Network, 23rd ed., 64 pp.

Andrews, Raymond C., AND Andrews, Jennifer L.

- 2011 9.919 *Driving the Great Western Trail in Arizona : an off-road travel guide to the Great Western Trail in Arizona.* [No place]: CreateSpace, 129 pp. [An on-demand publication.]

Annerino, John

- 1986 9.23 *Hiking the Grand Canyon.* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 340 pp., map.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–1"|
 FQ11:632A FQ24/2:1022 ["later printing"]
- 1987 9.24 *Outdoors in Arizona : a guide to hiking and backpacking.* Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 136 pp. (Additional text and editing by Peter Kresan and James E. Cook; illustrations by W. Randall Irvine; photography by Arizona Highways contributors.)
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–1"|
 FQ12:663 [3rd printing, 1995] FQ17:21 FQ22:16 ["later printing"]
- 1991 9.25 *Adventuring in Arizona : the Sierra Club travel guide to the Grand Canyon State.* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 372 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–5"|
 FQ26:8

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 1993 9.26 *Hiking the Grand Canyon* (revised and expanded). San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 313 pp., map.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ10:493 FQ11:632B FQ11A:12 FQ11B:10 FQ12:662 ["1986" in error] FQ12B:10 FQ13:634 FQ19:36 FQ26:11
- 1995 9.513 *Outdoors in Arizona : a guide to hiking and backpacking*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 3rd ed., 136 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ10:494 FQ19:34
- 1991 9.920 *Adventuring in Arizona : the Sierra Club travel guide to the Grand Canyon State*. San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 445 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ26:9
- 1999 9.27 *Canyoneering : how to explore the canyons of the great Southwest*. Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania: Stackpole Books, 154 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ24/2:1021
- 2006 9.656 *Hiking the Grand Canyon*. San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 3rd ed., 332 pp.
- 2017 9.1374 *Hiking the Grand Canyon : a detailed guide to more than 100 trails : commemorative hiker's edition*. New York: Skyhorse Publishing, 356 pp., map. [Map, "Hiking Trails of Grand Canyon National Park" is a removable fold-out, compiled by John Annerino, drawn by Hilda Chen, for trails in eastern Grand Canyon; single side, 20¾ × 31¾ inches, black and green on glossy stock.]
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 2017, ITEM NO. 30.1253

Arizona Association of RV Parks and Campgrounds

- 2016 9.1358 *Arizona : 2016 RV and camping guide*. Phoenix: Arizona Association of RV Parks and Campgrounds, 32 pp. [including wraps]. (Produced by Texas Advertising in association with Arizona Association of RV Parks and Campgrounds.)

Arizona Daily Sun, Staff

- 2013 9.1056 Worth the weight; five great backpack trips to consider for the fall. *Arizona Daily Sun, Autumn Visitor Guide 2013*, (4) (September 13-October 31): 1, 6-9. [Advertising supplement. Cover title: Worth the weight; northern Arizona's great backpack trips.]

Arizona Department of Economic Planning and Development, Travel Information Section

- 1969 9.1638 *Grand Canyon National Park in amazing Arizona : where to stay . . . what to do and see! 1969: Grand Canyon Anniversary year! 50th anniversary Grand Canyon National Park; 100th anniversary Powell expedition thru the canyon*. Phoenix: Arizona Department of Economic Planning and Development, Travel Information Section, large folded sheet, 2 sides. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Arizona Game and Fish Department

- 1977 9.28 *Arizona fishin' holes : a guide to popular fishing waters and facilities in Arizona*. Phoenix: Arizona Game and Fish Department, [32] pp.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Arizona Game and Fish Department, Publications Branch, Information and Education Division

- 1991 9.29 *Arizona fishin' holes : a guide to popular fishing waters and facilities in Arizona.* Phoenix: Arizona Game and Fish Department, revised, 32 pp.

Arizona Highway Department, Travel Bureau

- NO DATE 9.1637 *Arizona hotels and resorts.* [No place]: Arizona Highway Department, Travel Bureau, [6] pp. [Season 1939-1940.]
- NO DATE 9.1639 *Arizona auto courts.* [No place]: Arizona Highway Department, Travel Bureau, [6] pp. [Season 1939-1940.]

Arizona Highways Magazine, Contributors

- 2002 9.601 *Hiking Arizona : urban trails, easy paths and overnight treks.* (Evelyn Howell, ed.) Phoenix: Arizona Highways Books, 160 pp.

Arizona Industrial Congress

- 1924 9.1640 *Arizona vacation directory; a partial and preliminary list of Arizona summer resorts. Arizona* (Phoenix), 14(1) (June/July): 4-5, 9. [Item erroneously indicates continuation on p. 8.] [List includes: "Row's Well [*sic*]"—Four miles from Grand Canyon station. Cottages. Address Ed Hamilton, Grand Canyon." (pp. 5, 9) (ENTIRE NOTE)] [Rowe's Well.]

Arizona Office of Tourism

- NO DATE 9.1352 *Arizona. ¿Alguien lo habrá visto todo?* Phoenix: Arizona Office of Tourism, [16] pp. [including wraps]. [1978-1986.] [In Spanish.]
- NO DATE 9.1690 *Arizona : 無限の見どころを我めるワンダーランド : アリゾナ* [Arizona : Mugen no midokoro o ga-meru wandārando : Arizona] [Arizona : wonderland with endless attractions : Arizona]. Phoenix: アリゾナ州観光局 [Arizona-shū kankō-kyoku] [Arizona Office of Tourism], [16] pp. [including wraps]. [Ca. 1981.] [In Japanese, with mixed Japanese and Roman orthography in title and publisher's information.]
- NO DATE 9.1708 *Arizona; nul ne l'a entièrement découvert!* Phoenix: Arizona Office of Tourism, [16] pp. [including wraps]. [Ca. 1981.] [In French.]
- NO DATE 9.1351 *Tours around the Grand Canyon area.* Phoenix: Arizona Office of Tourism, folded pamphlet. [1982.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 12-8|
- _____ 9.731 *アリゾナ日本人のタメのバジッタガイド* [Arizona nihon-jin no tame no bazitā gaido]. *Arizona visitor's guide for Japanese.* Phoenix: Arizona Office of Tourism. [Various dates; ca. 1990s.] [In Japanese. Spine title in English.]
- NO DATE 9.1680 *美国 : 亚利桑那州 : Arizona : 观光指南 : 大/ 峡/ 谷/ 之/ 州* [*i.e.*, 大峡谷之州]. [Měiguó : yǎlìsāngnà zhōu : Arizona : guānguāng zhǐnán : Dà xiágǔ zhī zhōu.] [United States : Arizona : Arizona : sightseeing guide : big / gorge / valley / of / state [*i.e.* Grand Canyon State].] [Phoenix]: [Arizona Office of Tourism], 40 pp. [2010s.] [See

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- “大峡谷之州 - 亚利桑那州又欠迎你” [Dà xiágǔ zhī zhōu — yǎlìsāngnà zhōuou qiàn yíng nǐ] [Grand Canyon State—Arizona is for you] (pp. 2-3); “大峡谷 Grand Canyon” [dà xiágǔ Grand Canyon] (p. 11); and “大峡谷之西峡 Grand Canyon West” [dà xiágǔ zhī xī xiá Grand Canyon West] (p. 22).] [In Chinese, with titles in mixed Chinese and Roman orthography.]
- NO DATE 9.1681 *Arizona : the Grand Canyon State : guide français.* Phoenix: [Arizona Office of Tourism], [18] pp. [2010s.] [In French.]
- NO DATE 9.1682 *Arizona : the Grand Canyon State : Reiseführer auf Deutch.* Phoenix: [Arizona Office of Tourism], [18] pp. [2010s.] [In German.]
- NO DATE 9.1683 アリゾナ: グランド・キャニオン: 日本語ガイド [Arizona : gurando kyanion : Nihongo gaido] [Arizona : Grand Canyon : Japanese guide]. Phoenix: [Arizona Office of Tourism], [18] pp. [2010s.] [In Japanese.]
- NO DATE 9.1684 *Arizona : the Grand Canyon State : guía para México.* Phoenix: [Arizona Office of Tourism], [18] pp. [2010s.] [In Spanish.]
- 2001 9.1353 *Arizona roads 2001 : celebrating the 75th anniversary of Route 66.* Phoenix: Arizona Office of Tourism, large folded sheet.
- 2004 9.1354 *Arizona : the Grand Canyon State. 2004 official state visitor's guide.* Phoenix: Arizona Office of Tourism, 128 pp.
- 2016 9.1355 *Arizona : the Grand Canyon State : official state visitor's guide.* Phoenix: Arizona Office of Tourism, 108 pp.
- 2018 9.1649 *Arizona : the Grand Canyon State : official state visitor's guide.* Phoenix: Arizona Office of Tourism, 104 pp.
- 2019 9.1679 *Arizona : official state travel guide.* Phoenix: Arizona Office of Tourism, 96 pp. [Features “A Century of Grand Canyon National Park”, cover, 3, 32-37.]

Arizona State Parks

- NO DATE 9.1707 *Historic trails in Arizona : ten of Arizona's most significant early routes.* Phoenix: Arizona State Parks, large folded sheet. [1990s.]
- 1988 9.30 *Arizona's other lakes.* [Phoenix]: Arizona State Parks, [unpaginated].
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page “1–Special Section 1–5”]
- 1989 9.31 *Arizona rivers and streams guide.* Phoenix: Arizona State Parks, 182 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page “1–Special Section 1–5”]
- 1995 9.32 *Arizona rivers and streams guide.* Phoenix: Arizona State Parks, revised ed., 182 pp.
- 1995 9.33 *Arizona state trails guide. One of four guides highlighting the trails of the Arizona State Trails System.* Phoenix: State Trails Program, Partnerships Division, Arizona State Parks, and Arizona State Committee on Trails (ASCOT), 3rd ed., loose-leaf, individually paginated by section. (Cover leaf title: *Trails of central and southwestern deserts. Arizona State Trails System, Guide no. 1 of 4, third edition.*) [Includes lower Colorado River region.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 1995 9.34 *Arizona state trails guide. One of four guides highlighting the trails of the Arizona State Trails System.* Phoenix: State Trails Program, Partnerships Division, Arizona State Parks, and Arizona State Committee on Trails (ASCOT), 3rd ed., loose-leaf, individually paginated by section. (Cover leaf title: *Trails of northern Arizona (canyons, mesas, central highlands)*. *Arizona State Trails System, Guide no. 2 of 4, third edition.*)
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ21:280
- 1997 9.35 *Trails of Arizona : supplement.* Phoenix: Arizona State Parks, loose-leaf, individually paginated by region. (Cover leaf adds: "Includes: 48 New Trails[,] 52 Revised Trails". Cover leaf also notes: "This document is a supplement to the Arizona State Trails System Guide for all regions and all previous editions.")
- 2003 9.640 *The Arizona State Trails guide. Zone 2.* Phoenix: Arizona State Parks, 65 leaves. ("A complete guide to the trails of the Arizona State Trails System. Each card includes trail description, map to trailhead, elevation profile, facility information, allowed trail uses, contact information, and much more.") [Zone 2 is northwestern Arizona. Packaged with Zone 1 (northeastern Arizona, 79 leaves).]
- 2003 9.1039 *The Arizona State Trails guide. Zone 4.* Phoenix: Arizona State Parks, 123 leaves. ("A complete guide to the trails of the Arizona State Trails System. Each card includes trail description, map to trailhead, elevation profile, facility information, allowed trail uses, contact information, and much more.") [Zone 4 is southwestern Arizona and central desert area.] [Paper wrapper housing individual cards; housed in plastic folder with plastic snap clasp.]
- 2004 9.652 *Historic trails of Arizona.* Phoenix: Arizona State Parks, 1 large fold-out sheet.

Arizona Trail Association

- 2003 9.1391 Kaibab Plateau—South; Grand Canyon National Park boundary to Telephone Hill; 2002 update. *Arizona Trail Association News* (Arizona Trail Association, Phoenix), 9(1) (Spring): 9-10.

Armstead, Lloyd D.

- 1990 9.36 *Whitewater rafting in western North America: A guide to rivers and professional outfitters.* Chester, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 331 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–5"]
- 1997 9.37 *Whitewater rafting in North America : more than 100 river adventures in the United States and Canada.* Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 2nd ed., 268 pp.

Atencio, Ernie

- 1994 9.1164 Dial 1/800-CANYON for reservations. *High Country News*, (March 21): 7.

Audretsch, Robert W.

- 2014 9.1120 *Selected Grand Canyon area hiking routes, including the Little Colorado River and Great Thumb.* (Photos by Bruce W. McIntyre.) Indianapolis, Indiana: Dog Ear Publishing, 88 pp. [An on-demand publication.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Austin, Noah

- 2015 9.1195 Cottonwood Road. *In*: Stieve, Robert, and Kramer, Kelly Vaughn (eds.), *Arizona Highways scenic drives : 40 of Arizona's best back grounds*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, pp. 126-129.
- 2015 9.1196 Kingman to Pearce Ferry. *In*: Stieve, Robert, and Kramer, Kelly Vaughn (eds.), *Arizona Highways scenic drives : 40 of Arizona's best back grounds*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, pp. 130-133.
- 2015 9.1197 Red Cloud Mine Road. *In*: Stieve, Robert, and Kramer, Kelly Vaughn (eds.), *Arizona Highways scenic drives : 40 of Arizona's best back grounds*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, pp. 134-137.
- 2016 9.1317 Moqui Stage Station. *In*: Scenic Drive [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 92(9) (September): 52-53. [Flagstaff-Grand Canyon stage route.]
- 2018 9.1578 Hike; Horseshoe Bend. *From*: Page and Lake Powell [SECTION]. *In*: Vaughn, Kelly (ed.), *Arizona guidebook : part one : featuring Flagstaff, Sedona, Williams, Prescott, Jerome, the Grand Canyon, Monument Valley and Navajoland, Page and Lake Powell, Route 66*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, pp. 139, 141.
- 2018 9.1579 Photo opportunity; Wahweap Overlook. *From*: Page and Lake Powell [SECTION]. *In*: Vaughn, Kelly (ed.), *Arizona guidebook : part one : featuring Flagstaff, Sedona, Williams, Prescott, Jerome, the Grand Canyon, Monument Valley and Navajoland, Page and Lake Powell, Route 66*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, pp. 146, 149.
- 2018 9.1580 Route 66 [SECTION]. (Illustrations by Eric Hanson.) *In*: Vaughn, Kelly (ed.), *Arizona guidebook : part one : featuring Flagstaff, Sedona, Williams, Prescott, Jerome, the Grand Canyon, Monument Valley and Navajoland, Page and Lake Powell, Route 66*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, pp. 150-157.
- 2019 9.1651 Marble Viewpoint. Just about every road on the Kaibab Plateau qualifies as a scenic drive, including this route, which leads to one of the most beautiful panoramas in northern Arizona. *In*: Scenic Drive [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 95(6) (June): 52-53.
- 2021 9.1765 Greggs Hideout. From a slice of Historic Route 66 to a secluded hideout on Lake Mead, this scenic route offers a primer on all there is to see in Northwestern Arizona, including a thick forests of Joshua trees. *In*: Scenic Drive [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 97(9) (September): 52-53. [Gregg's Hideout.] [See also letter from Curt Elmore, (11) (November): 4 (ITEM NO. 2.30722).]
- 2024 9.1810 Crazy Jug Point. The name suggests something strange or illicit, but there's nothing unusual about this scenic drive, which leads to one of the most beautiful panoramas of the Kaibab Plateau. *In*: Scenic Drive [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 100(9) (September): 52-53.

Austin, Noah, AND Briesen, Derek von

- 2014 9.1122 Cottonwood Road. *In*: Scenic Drive [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 90(11) (November): 52-53. [Includes Lake Mohave.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Austin, Noah, AND Burcham, John

- 2018 9.1416 Silver Creek Road. *In*: Scenic Drive [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 94(2) (February): 52-53. [Between Oatman and Bullhead City, Arizona.]
- 2023 9.1788 Diamond Creek Road. *In*: Scenic Drive [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 99(2) (February): 52-53.
- 2023 9.1793 Lake Mead mine roads. *In*: Scenic Drive [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 99(11) (November): 52-53.

Austin, Noah, AND Ladd, Gary

- 2021 9.1757 Buck Farm Viewpoint; although the route to this scenic overlook is rough in places, the views among the best you'll find in Northern Arizona—or anywhere else. *In*: Scenic Drive [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 97(6) (June): 52-53.

Austin, Noah, AND Maack, Richard

- 2017 9.1362 Route 66: Seligman to Kingman. Sprawling valleys, striking mountain ranges and wildlife are some of what you'll see on this scenic drive. You'll also see signs of the past. *In*: Scenic Drive [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 93(2) (February): 52-53.

Austin, Noah, AND McDermott, Shane

- 2018 9.1613 House Rock Valley Road; although this route gets rugged in places, the payoffs are many, including a national monument, a remote wilderness and a wrinkle in the Earth's crust known as the Cockscomb. *In*: Scenic Drive [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 94(9) (September): 52-53.

Austin, Noah, AND Parent, Laurence

- 2021 9.1738 Lake Havasu City to Parker. From London Bridge to the deepest dam in the world, this easy drive along Arizona's West Coast offers a lesson in engineering, with a lot of scenic beauty in between. *Arizona Highways*, 97(1) (January): 52-53.

Austin, Noah, AND Prentice, Randy

- 2014 9.1068 Red Cloud Mine Road. This 16-mile drive begins at Martinez Lake, near Yuma, and continues through the Imperial National Wildlife Refuge. Along the way, the landscape goes from lush to lunar. *In*: Scenic Drive [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 90(1) (January): 52-53.
- 2014 9.1092 Kingman to Pearce Ferry; the Cerbat Mountains and the Grand Wash Cliffs are two of the more prominent landmarks on this drive, but it's the Joshua trees that add the scenic beauty. *In*: Scenic Drive [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 90(5) (May): 52-53.

Austin, Noah, AND Schallau, Adam

- 2017 9.1378 Cape Royal Road. Cape Royal offers one of the best overlooks in Grand Canyon National Park. It's impressive, and so is the narrow, winding road that takes you there. *Arizona Highways*, 93(6) (June): 52-53.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Austin, Noah, AND Tucker, A. O.

- 2022 9.1783 Saddle Mountain Overlook. A long look at Marble Canyon is the payoff on this drive, but there's alot leading up to that, including a lush alpine forest, mule deer, wild turkeys and maybe even bison, which migrated to the area in the 1990s. *In:* Scenic Drive [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 98(8) (August): 52-53.

Austin, Noah, AND Zirino, Laura

- 2024 9.1805 Forest Road 307. In the vicinity of the Grand Canyon, everything else is secondary to the natural wonder. But that's not to say there aren't some worthy side trips. There are several, including this interesting scenic drive. *In:* Scenic Drive [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 100(5) (May): 52-53. [Kaibab National Forest, FR 307 between Lee Canyon along Arizona Route 64 and Route 64 in Grand Canyon National Park near the Grandview Lookout Tower.]

Automobile Blue Book Publishing Co.

- 1917 9.797 *Official automobile blue book 1918 : "Standard Road Guide of America" established 1901 : Volume Eight : California, Nevada, Utah and Arizona with extension routes into Oregon and New Mexico.* New York, Chicago, and San Francisco: Automobile Blue Book Publishing Co. [Cover title: *Official automobile blue book. Vol. 8, 1918. California, Nevada, Utah and Arizona.*] [See particularly, "Arizona state history; Phoenix-Grand Canyon section", p. 612 and following; also various descriptions of driving routes in Grand Canyon-lower Colorado River areas, throughout volume. For Grand Canyon routes, of special note: "Route 438—Ashfork to Grand Canyon, Ariz.—72.4 m[i]., p. 520; "Route 439—Williams to Grand Canyon, Ariz.—63.4 m[i]., p. 521; "Route 441—Flagstaff to Grand Canyon, Ariz.—84.9 m[i]., p. 522.] [Other eds.]

Automobile Club of America

- 1921 9.967 A. C. A. trans-continental tour. *Motor Travel*, 13(3) (June): 29-32. [Mileage chart for transcontinental loop tour, with two different cut-offs for shorter loops. Notes at Flagstaff, "Connection to Grand Canyon—71 miles" and at Williams, "Connection to Grand Canyon—66 miles". (ENTIRE NOTE)]

Auzias, Dominique, AND Labourdette, Jean-Paul

- 2001 9.847 加州. [*California.*] (Stéphan Szeremeta, translator.) [Beijing: Contemporary World Press], 165 pp. (Petit Futé Traveller Guide.) [See pp. 149-152.] [*In Chinese.*]

Azzam, F. G.

- 1999 9.592 *Civilized hiking.* Edina, Minnesota: Beaver's Pond Press, 158 pp. [See pp. 94, 103-105.] [Cover adds subtitle: *You don't HAVE to camp! Hike in comfort for fun and fitness!*]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

B

Babbitt, James E., AND Thybony, Scott

- 1991 9.1071 *A guide to the South and North Bass Trails.* Grand Canyon: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [48] pp. [including wraps]. (Grand Canyon Trail Guide series.) [Cover title: *South and North Bass : Grand Canyon Trail Guide.*]

Bædeker, Karl [Baedeker, Karl]

- 1893 9.808 (ED.) *The United States : with an excursion into Mexico. Handbook for travellers.* Leipzig: Karl Bædeker; New York: Charles Scribners' Sons, 516 pp. [See pp. 413-414.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED]» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-10|
- 1894 9.1375 (ED.) *Les Etats-Unis : avec une excursion au Mexique : manuel du voyageur.* Leipzig: Karl Bædeker, and Paris: Paul Ollendorff, 516 pp. [See pp. 406-407.] [In French.]
- 1899 9.809 (ED.) *The United States : with an excursion into Mexico. Handbook for travellers.* Second revised ed. Leipzig: Karl Bædeker; New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 579 pp. [See pp. 466-467.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED]» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-10|
- 1904 9.810 (ED.) *The United States : with an excursion into Mexico. Handbook for travellers.* Third revised ed. Leipzig: Karl Bædeker; London: Dulau and Co.; New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 660 pp. [See pp. 521-524.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED]» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-10|
- 1904 9.813 (ED.) *Nordamerika : die Vereinigten Staaten nebst einem Ausflug nach Mexiko : Handbuch für Reisende.* Leipzig: Karl Bædeker, 2nd ed., 591 pp. [See pp. 466-468.] [In German.]
- 1905 9.814 (ED.) *Les Etats-Unis : avec une excursion au Mexique : manuel du voyageur.* Leipzig: Karl Bædeker, and Paris: Paul Ollendorff, 2nd ed., 620 pp. [See pp. 491-493.] [In French.]
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Raveneau, 1906, ITEM NO. 30.727
- 1909 9.811 (ED.) *The United States : with an excursion into Mexico. Handbook for travellers.* Fourth revised ed. Leipzig: Karl Bædeker; London: T. Fisher Unwin; New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 724 pp. [See pp. 480-483.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED]» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-10|
- 1971 9.812 (ED.) *The United States : with an excursion into Mexico. Handbook for travellers.* (New introduction by Henry Steele Commager.) New York: Da Capo Press. [Reprinting.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED]» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-10|

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Baker, Lori K.

- 2011 9.1350 *The Juan Batista de Anza National Historic Trail in Arizona*. U.S. National Park Service, Juan Batista de Anza National Historic Trail, large-format folded brochure. ("6/2011".) [Allan Morgan, principal photographer; designed by Jackson Boelts.]
- 2012 9.939 Get your feet wet. *Arizona Highways*, 88(7) (July): 18-25. [See "Colorado River", pp. 18-19, 20; "Virgin River", pp. 22-23.]
- 2012 9.1003 Ride on! (Illustrations by Peter Oumanski.) *Arizona Highways*, 88(10) (October): cover, 1, 18-27. [See "North Rim Parkway; Kaibab Plateau", pp. 22, 24-25.]
- 2013 9.1032 Make a splash. *In: Arizona, the Grand Canyon State : official state visitor's guide*. Phoenix: Madden Media, pp. 16-19. (Arizona 2013 Official State Visitor's Guide.)
-

Balan, Jerry

- 2008 9.709 (EXECUTIVE ED.) *Glen Canyon, Lake Powell and Lake Mead : your complete guide to the parks*. New York: American Park Network, 72 pp.
-

Balfour, Amy C.

- 2010 9.844 Going underground; the oldest "new" motel room in the world opens—220 feet under the Arizona earth. *In: On the Road [SECTION]*. *Lonely Planet*, (August): 21. [Grand Canyon Caverns.]

Balfour, Amy C., AND Falk, Paige

- 2008 9.713 Top 3 CCC trails. *Backpacker*, 36(7) (September): 18-19, 30. [See photo by Paige Falk, pp. 18-19; article by Balfour, p. 30. See in article, "Grand Canyon NP, AZ; hike a cliff-hugging trail" (Clear Creek Trail).] [Civilian Conservation Corps.]
-

Balsom, Jan

- 2001 9.1339 *Walhalla Glades*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded pamphlet. [Includes "Walking Tour of Walhalla Glades"; archaeological site on North Rim of Grand Canyon.]
-

Banks, Leo W.; Dollar, Tom; Houk, Rose; Negri, Sam; AND Stocker, Joe

- 1998 9.41 (TEXT) *Travel Arizona II* (Bob Albano, book ed.). Phoenix: Book Division, Arizona Highways, 160 pp. [Cover adds subtitle, "A guide to the best tours and sites".]
-

Barish, Eileen

- 1996 9.42 *Doin' Arizona with your pooch! Where to stay, what to do, and how to do it!* Scottsdale, Arizona: Pet-Friendly Publications, 687 pp. [See pp. 158-160.]
-

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Barker, Scott

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 1996 | 9.43 | <i>Arizona off the beaten path : a guide to unique places.</i> Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 147 pp. |
| 1999 | 9.44 | <i>Arizona off the beaten path : a guide to unique places.</i> (Revised by Steve Tripp.) Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 2nd ed., 160 pp. |
| 2001 | 9.584 | <i>Arizona off the beaten path : a guide to unique places.</i> (Revised by Linda Burnham.) Guilford, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 3rd ed., 163 pp. |
| 2002 | 9.585 | <i>Arizona off the beaten path : a guide to unique places.</i> (Revised by Jill Bean Florio.) Guilford, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 4th ed., 166 pp. |
-

Barr, Tom

- | | | |
|------|------|---|
| 1994 | 9.45 | <i>Unique Arizona : a guide to the state's quirks, charisma, and character.</i> Santa Fe, New Mexico: John Muir Publications, 108 pp. |
|------|------|---|
-

Bass, William Wallace

- | | | |
|---------|--------|--|
| NO DATE | 9.1605 | <i>A few plain truths plainly stated for Grand Canyon visitors by W. W. Bass[,] the Grand Canyon guide.</i> [No imprint] ("J. F. Rowny Press, 822 S. Broadway"), [4] pp. [Ca. 1910.] [Pamphlet published in Santa Barbara, California; to discourage visitors from patronizing the Fred Harvey Company.] |
|---------|--------|--|

[Bass, William Wallace]

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 1904 | 9.1606 | <i>Bass Camp: the Grand Canyon of Arizona.</i> Grand Canyon, Arizona: [no imprint]. [Promotional.] |
|------|--------|--|
-

Beffort, Brian

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 2005 | 9.949 | <i>Afoot and afield : Las Vegas and southern Nevada : a comprehensive hiking guide.</i> Birmingham, Alabama: Wilderness Press. |
| 2010 | 9.950 | <i>Afoot and afield : Las Vegas and southern Nevada : a comprehensive hiking guide.</i> Birmingham, Alabama: Wilderness Press, 2nd ed., 312 pp. |
-

Begay, Sarah

- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 2024 | 9.1813 | <i>Grand Canyon National Park travel guide 2024.</i> [No imprint], 81 pp. [An on-demand publication.] |
|------|--------|---|
-

Bell, Jessica J.

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 2024 | 9.1817 | <i>Grand Canyon : travel guide 2025 : national park : explore the iconic South Rim, hike the Bright Angel Trail, raft the Colorado River, and experience the sunset wonders (full-color with detailed maps).</i> [No imprint], 137 pp. [Cover title cited here.] [An on-demand publication.] |
|------|--------|--|
-

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Bell, Loren, AND Denniston, Jennifer Rasin

- 2019 9.1636 *Grand Canyon National Park*. [No place]: Lonely Planet Global Limited, 5th ed., 256 pp.
- 2021 9.1750 *Grand Canyon National Park*. [No place]: Lonely Planet Global Limited, 6th ed., 256 pp.

Belote, Julianne

- 1989 9.46 A weekend away: Grand Canyon Suites. *Travel Holiday*, 171(3): 102-.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-5"

Benford, Sally; Hosey, Kimberly; AND Cook, Jayme

- 2006 9.662 Pick your pleasure—fishing, caving, playing; state parks guide. *Arizona Highways*, 82(9) (September): 42-45.

Bennett, Sarah

- 1993 9.47 *The mountain biker's guide to Arizona*. Birmingham, Alabama: Menasha Ridge Press, and Helena, Montana: Falcon Press, 228 pp. (Dennis Coello's America by Mountain Bike Series.)

Berger, Todd R.

- 2010 9.848 What's permitted? A look at the park's backcountry hiking permit system. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association), 16(3) (Fall): 5.

Berger, Todd R.; Lee, Tanya H.; AND Quinn, Kerri

- 2004 9.629 *Insiders' Guide to Grand Canyon and northern Arizona*. Guilford, Connecticut: Insiders' Guide (Globe Pequot Press), 2nd ed., 299 pp. [For first ed. see Lee and Quinn (2001).]

Berke, Martin C.

- 1994 9.448 *Motorcycle journeys through the Southwest*. North Conway, New Hampshire: Whitehorse Press, 432 pp.

Berkowitz, Alan

- NO DATE 9.49 *Guide to the Bright Angel Trail*. Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [24] pp. [including wraps]. [1979.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-1"
- NO DATE 9.48 *North Kaibab : Grand Canyon trail guide*. Grand Canyon Natural History Association. [Ca. 1987.] [New wraps; same text as Berkowitz (1980, ITEM NO. 9.51).]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-5"

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- NO DATE 9.50 *Guide to the Bright Angel Trail.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [revised ed.], [32] pp. [including wraps]. (Grand Canyon Trail Guide series.) [Cover title: *Bright Angel : Grand Canyon trail guide.* New wraps and layout changes.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 16| |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-1"|
- 1980 9.51 *Guide to the North Kaibab Trail.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [36] pp. [including wraps]. (Grand Canyon Trail Guide series.) [For subsequent revision, see Thybony (2005).]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-1"|
- 1992 9.52 *Guide to the Bright Angel Trail.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [revised ed.], [32] pp. [including wraps]. (Grand Canyon Trail Guide series.) [For subsequent revision, see Thybony (2004, ITEM NO. 9.645).]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ10:496

Bischoff, Matt C.

- 1999 9.459 *Touring Arizona hot springs.* Helena, Montana: Falcon Publishing, Inc., 126 pp. [Includes Lower Colorado River.]
- 1999 9.1729 *Touring Arizona hot springs.* Guilford, Connecticut: Falcon Guides, 2nd ed., 113 pp. [Includes lower Colorado River and, on the Arizona Strip, Pakoon Springs and Desert Spring (Little Jamaica) Hot Springs.]
- 2019 9.1730 *Touring hot springs Arizona : the state's best resorts and rustic soaks.* Guilford, Connecticut: Falcon Guides, 3rd ed., 110 pp. [Includes lower Colorado River and, on the Arizona Strip, Pakoon Springs and Desert Spring (Little Jamaica) Hot Springs.]

Bitler, Teresa

- 2014 9.1128 Tribal land adventures. *In: Arizona 2014 official state visitor's guide.* Phoenix: Madden Media LLC, pp. 5-9.
- 2024 9.1801 *Grand Canyon National Park.* [No place]: Fodor's Travel (division of MH Sub I, LLC, dba Internet Brands), 3rd ed., 192 pp. (Fodor's InFocus.) [Cover adds: "Easy Planning, Local Writers, Itineraries, Helpful Maps".] [Includes regional locales.]

Bitler, Teresa; Levin, Mara; AND Riley, Elise

- 2021 9.1751 *Fodor's Arizona and the Grand Canyon.* (Kayla Becker, ed.; Elyse Rozelle, production ed.) [No place]: Fodor's Travel (division of MH Sub I, LLC, dba Internet Brands), 13th ed., 464 pp., detachable map.

Bitler, Teresa; Levin, Mara; Riley, Elise; AND Weatherford, Michael

- 2016 9.1268 *Fodor's 2016 : Arizona and the Grand Canyon.* (Amanda Sadlowski, Luke Epplin, Madar, Anuja, and Jacinta O'Halloran, eds.) New York: Fodor's Travel, 503 [512] pp., detachable map.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Bittman, Wolfgang, AND Fugger, Brigitte

- 1996 9.53 *USA : Reiseführer Natur*. München: BLV, 239 pp. [In German.]
- 1996 9.54 *USA : Erlebnisroute 1 : das Colorado-Plateau*. Stuttgart: S. Naglschmid, 135 pp. [In German.]
- 1998 9.55 *USA : Erlebnisroute 2 : das Colorado-Plateau*. Stuttgart: S. Naglschmid, 141 pp. [In German.]
- 1998 9.56 *USA : Erlebnisroute 3 : das Colorado-Plateau*. Stuttgart: S. Naglschmid, 151 pp. [In German.]

Black, William Harman

- 1915 9.841 *The real United States and Canada pocket guide-book (Number 3 of the Nutshell Travel Series known as 'Black's Blue Books') : describing two routes across Canada and four routes across the United States, and 175 other routes, North, South, East and West, covering 350 cities*. New York: The Association for New York, 305 pp. + advertisements + memoranda pages. [See p. 109; "The Grand Cañon of the Colorado", pp. 135-136; "Lamay in the Colorado Desert, Colorado" [sic] and "Yuma, Arizona", pp. 291-292.]
- 1915 9.1051 *The real round-the-world pocket guidebook for Europe, Canada, the United States of America, Hawaiian Islands, Japan, Corea, China, Siberia, Russia, Morocco, Turkey, Holy Land, Egypt, Suez, India, Burmah, Straits Settlements, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Siam, Cambodia, Cochin China, Philippine Island : actual diary and expense account of an independent 100-day trip over the northern route via the Trans-Siberian Railway, and full particulars of an eastward and a westward trip by the southern route through the Suez and India : including preparations for the trip, how to go, choice of routes, what to see, when to go, how long to stay, where to go, what not to see, what it costs : with maps and elaborate index. [. . .] (The only round-the world guide book) : every question answered*. New York: The Association for New York, 534 [555] pp. [See under "Route No. 2, Northern Route (Westward)": p. 12, "Side trip from Maricopa to the Grand Cañon of the Colorado in Arizona and return, 5 days"; under "Westward Routes from New York to the Pacific Coast", "The Grand Cañon of the Colorado", pp. 238-239; notation, p. 252, "Route D has for its great advantage the trip to the Grand Canyon [sic] of the Colorado in Arizona on the way to San Francisco, California"; under "American Route D" (itinerary), see "Williams, Arizona", pp. 307-308, which notes (p. 308), "From Williams the side trip is made to the Grand Cañon of Arizona, described on page 238."]

Bloch-Pujo, Nathalie

- 2017 9.1392 (DIRECTION) *Parcs nationaux de l'Ouest américain : Las Vegas, Grand Canyon et Monument Valley : nouveau nos coups de cœur en photos! : 2017*. Paris: Hachette Livre, 698 [700] pp. (Le Routard.) [In French.]
- 2019 9.1658 (DIRECTION) *Parcs nationaux de l'Ouest américain : Las Vegas, Grand Canyon et Monument Valley*. Vanves: Hachette, 699 pp. (Le Routard.) [In French.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Blond, Becca

2008 9.711 (WITH Jeff Campbell, David Goldberg, and Andrea Schulte-Peevers) *Arizona and the Grand Canyon*. Lonely Planet, 172 pp.

Blond, Becca; Anderson, Aaron; Benson, Sara; Denniston, Jennifer; Dunford, Lisa; Krist, Josh; AND Yanagihara, Wendy

2009 9.755 *Arizona, New Mexico and the Grand Canyon trips : 58 themed itineraries : 1005 local places to see*. Oakland (California), Footscray (Victoria, Australia), and London: Lonely Planet Publications Pty Ltd, 360 pp.

Blythe Area Chamber of Commerce

NO DATE 9.1140 *Blythe : where the sun rises in California : your guide to Blythe and the Palo Verde Valley*. Blythe, California: Blythe Area Chamber of Commerce, 20 pp. [including wraps]. [Ca. 2014.]

Bosley, Deborah; Jensen, Jamie; AND Sinclair, Mick

2002 9.588 *Kalifornien : mit Grand Canyon und Las Vegas*. Berlin: Stefan Loose Travel Handbücher, 6th ed., 656 pp. [In German.]

Bouchard, Nancy Prichard

2008 9.864 Quick fix; the Grand Canyon. *In*: Days Adventures [SECTION]. *Backpacker*, 36(1) (February) (255): 25. [Brief notes for day visits: "2-3 Hours, Discover the North Rim" (scenic drive), "5-7 Hours, Explore a Desert Oasis" (Santa Maria Spring, Hermit Trail), "10+ Hours, Bag a Grand Canyon Classic" (Grandview Trail to Last Chance Mine, Cave of the Domes, and Cottonwood Spring).]

Boulder City (Nevada) Chamber of Commerce

NO DATE 9.728 *Boulder City 12 mile scenic drive and art walk : the best little city by a dam site, the city that built Hoover Dam*. Boulder City, Nevada: Boulder City Chamber of Commerce, 1 sheet. [1982?]

NO DATE 9.1327 *Boulder City relocation guide : a helpful guide to assist you in making your new move run smoothly!* Boulder City, Nevada: Boulder City Chamber of Commerce, 32 pp. [including wraps]. ("Compliments of: Nevada Title Company".) [2016?]

2012 9.1010 *Boulder City Chamber of Commerce 2012 relocation and visitor guide*. Boulder City, Nevada: Boulder City Chamber of Commerce, 44 pp. [including wraps].

Boy Scouts of America, Desert Pacific Council, High Adventure Team

1994 9.1046 *Canoe the Colorado River*. San Diego: Boy Scouts of America, Desert Pacific Council, High Adventure Team, 40 pp. (Trek Aid 101.) [Lower Colorado River.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Boyd, Justin

- 2007 9.1312 12 spectacular sights to see on a tour; these destinations should be on the wish list of any avid traveler. *Vacations*, 21(1) (January/February): 36-37, 40, 42, 44. [See "Grand Canyon, Arizona", pp. 36-37.]
-

Braunger, Manfred

- 2009 9.780 *USA : der Westen*. München: Polyglott-Verlag, 167 pp. (Polyglott On Tour.) [In German.]
- 2014 9.1110 *USA : der Südwesten : [von den Metropolen San Francisco und L.A. zu den bizarren Felsen des Grand Canyon, ins Monument Valley und auf die legendäre Route 66 : Entdeckungsreisen im Land des Goldrausches : mit Extra-Reisekarte]*. Osfildern: DuMont-Reiseverl., 3rd ed., updated, 456 pp. (DuMont-Reise-Handbuch.) [In German.]
-

Bremner, Dugald

- 1987 9.57 *Ski touring Arizona*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 135 pp. [See pp. 88-91.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-1"
- 1987 9.1118 Ski touring northern Arizona. *Wildwater*, (Winter 1987/1988): 20-29. [See "Grand Canyon National Park", pp. 28-29, including "North Rim Tour".]
-

Brennen, Christopher Earls

- 2014 9.1371 *Adventure hikes and canyoneering in the Southwest*. [No place]: Dankat Publishing Co., 541 pp. [Privately published.] [See "Havasu Canyon", pp. 18-25; "Grand Canyon" (South Kaibab Trail and Bright Angel Trail), pp. 26-32; "Buckskin Gulch", pp. 224-233; "Coyote Buttes/The Wave", pp. 234-238; "Toroweap/Lava Falls", pp. 239-245; "Water Canyon", pp. 246-250; "Yankee Doodle Canyon" (Hollow Creek), pp. 251-254.]
-

Brewer, Jennifer, AND Smith, Zack

- 1994 9.58 Las Vegas and the Grand Canyon. *In: Berkeley Students, with the Associated Students of the University of California, California : with Las Vegas and the Grand Canyon on the loose, 1995* (Nicole Harb and Elda Tsou, eds.). (The Berkeley Guides. The Budget Traveler's Handbook.) [New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc.], pp. 445-469. [See pp. 456-469.]
-

Bridges, Fraser

- 1993 9.59 *SouthWest adventures : the driver's guide*. El Dorado Hills, California: American Traveler Press, 351 pp. (Copyright On-Route Communications, Inc.)
-

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Bright Angel Bicycles

- NO DATE 9.1081 *The Grand Canyon bicyclist's ride guide.* [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: Bright Angel Bicycles, folded brochure. [Bicycle rental concessioner.] [Ca. 2013.]
- NO DATE 9.1114 *Bike routes.* [AND] *Points of interest.* [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: [Bright Angel Bicycles], folded brochure. [Bicycle rental concessioner.] [2014?]

Brinke, Margit, AND Kränzle, Peter

- 2020 9.1734 *Iwanowski's USA-Western : Tipps! für individuelle Entdecker : Mit Reisekarte und Karten-Download.* Dormagen: Reisebuchverlag Iwanowski GmbH, 21st ed., 609 pp. (Redaktionelles Copyright, Konzeption und deren ständige Überarbeitung: Michael Iwanowski.) [In German.]

Brinke, Margit; Heeb, Christian; AND Kränzle, Peter

- 2014 9.1109 *USA : der Westen : von der Pazifikküste bis zum Grand Canyon.* München: Bruckmann, 156 pp. [In German.]

Brockway, Dana

- 2013 9.1055 *Grand Circle 2013 travel planner : Arizona, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah.* [No place]: Adventure Media, LLC, for Grand Circle Association, 52 pp. [including wraps].

Browder, Sue Ellin

- 1974 9.845 *The American biking atlas and touring guide.* New York: Workman Publishing Co., 320 pp. [See "Grand Canyon Rim Rides", p. 257 and following.]

Brown, Bonnie, AND Bracken, Carol D.

- 1986 9.60 *The complete family guide to Navajo-Hopi Land.* Window Rock, Arizona: Navajo Tribe Office of Tourism, 112 pp.
 ☞ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–1"]

Brown, Matthew B.

- 2010 9.1014 *Touring Nevada; by air, auto, foot—even pontoon—these companies make it easy and safe to explore the Silver State.* *Nevada Magazine*, 70(4) (July/August): cover, 18–21. [Includes Hoover Dam (cover) and lower Colorado River; and Grand Canyon West in Arizona.]

Brown, Meaghen

- 2015 9.1239 *Go fast.* *From:* Life is Grand [FEATURE]. *In:* Destinations [SECTION]. *Outside*, (October): 46. [Trail run.] [Feature; see also Axie Navas (ITEM NO. 9.1240) and Grayson Schaffer (ITEM NO. 9.1241). "Life is Grand. Autumn, when temperatures fall and the tourist hordes go home, is the perfect time to head to the Grand Canyon. Whether you have a weekend or a month, we've got options."]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Bruce, Taylor

- 2019 9.1696 (ED.-IN-CHIEF) *Desert Southwest*. Austin, Texas: Wildsam Field Guides (Wildsam Press), 133 [144] pp. [Pages [134]-[144] are quadruled pages for notes.] [With card-stock gatefold wraps; rear gatefold contains maps.] [Includes interviews and essays.]

Brunner, Dixie

- 2013 9.1035 The Grand Canyon North Rim—the quiet side. *In: Southern Utah vacation guide*. Kanab, Utah: Southern Utah News, p. 5.
- 2013 9.1037 “Get busy living” and go rafting the Colorado River. *In: Southern Utah vacation guide*. Kanab, Utah: Southern Utah News, pp. 22-23.

Bryant, Kathleen

- 2008 9.704 *Grand Canyon*. Berkeley, California: Avalon Travel, 4th ed., 232 [236] pp. (Moon Handbooks.) [See Weir for 1st-3rd eds.]
- 2011 9.1181 *Grand Canyon*. Berkeley, California: Avalong Travel, 5th ed., 277 pp. (Moon Handbooks.)
- 2014 9.1178 *Grand Canyon*. Berkeley, California: Avalon Travel, 6th ed., 319 [326] pp. (Moon.)

Buchheit, Mike

- 2011 9.881 Short on time? GCFI’s new half-day rim walk is long on adventure. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association), 18(2) (Summer): 9. [Grand Canyon Field Institute; “A Grand Rim Adventure”.]

Buckley, Ralf

- 2006 9.815 *Adventure tourism*. Willingford, Oxfordshire, England; and Cambridge, Massachusetts: CABI Publishing, 515 pp. [See under “Whitewater Kayaking”: “Colorado Grand Canyon, USA: Expeditions Inc. and others”, pp. 73-78.] [CAB International; Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.]

Burlington Escorted Tours

- 1938 9.548 *Burlington escorted tours : the western wonderlands via Burlington Route, Northern Pacific Ry., Great Northern Ry.* Chicago: Burlington Escorted Tours, 72 pp. [Printed by Poole Brothers, Inc., Chicago. “4-38” printing.] [See “Colorado, California, Grand Canyon; Tour O—14 days”, pp. 50-51; “California Wonder Tour; Tour P—19 days”, including Grand Canyon pp. 52-53.]
-

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Burkett, Jolanda P.

2024 9.1814 *Travel with boldness : Grand Canyon National Park : travel guide 2024-2025.* [No imprint], 114 pp. [An on-demand publication.]

Burnham, Robin

1977 9.1043 10 best West boating spots. *Motor Boating and Sailing*, (May): 91-93, 124, 126, 128. [See Lake Mead, p. 92; Lake Havasu, pp. 126, 128.] [NOTE: Map for Lake Powell, p. 126, denotes "Lees Marina".]

Butchart, Harvey [Butchart, J. Harvey]

1970 9.61 *Grand Canyon treks : a guide to the Inner Canyon routes.* Glendale, California: La Siesta Press, 72 pp. [NOTE: Copies with the title-page date "1976" are likely a second printing, so as to be available with *Grand Canyon Treks II* (1975, ITEM NO. 9.62).]

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 16] [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-1"| FQ3:200 FQ4:23 FQ7:32 FQ8:50 FQ9:86 ["1976"] FQ10:497 FQ11:634 FQ11B:33 FQ12A:42 FQ12B:35 [3-vol. set] FQ15:70 FQ16:38 [volume], 40 [3-vol. set] FQ17:75 [3-vol. set] FQ22:45 FQ23:64 [3-vol. set] FQ24/1:123A [1970], 123B [1976] FQ26:51 [1976]
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 1971, ITEM NO. 30.1006

1975 9.62 *Grand Canyon treks II : a guide to the extended canyon routes.* Glendale, California: La Siesta Press, 48 pp.

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 16] [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-1"| FQ9:87 FQ10:498 FQ11:635 FQ11B:34 FQ12:65 FQ12A:43 FQ12B:35 [3-vol. set] FQ15:71 FQ16:39 [volume], 40 [3-vol. set] FQ17:75 [3-vol. set], 76 [volume] FQ22:46 FQ23:64 [3-vol. set] FQ24/1:124

1984 9.63 *Grand Canyon treks III : Inner Canyon journals.* Glendale, California: La Siesta Press, 72 pp.

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-1"| FQ11:636 FQ11B:35 FQ12:66 FQ12A:44 FQ12B:35 [3-vol. set] FQ16:40 [3-vol. set] FQ17:75 [3-vol. set] FQ22:47 FQ23:64 [3-vol. set] FQ24/1:125A [1984], 125B [1985] FQ26:52

1998 9.64 *Grand Canyon treks : 12,000 miles through the Grand Canyon.* (Edited and designed by Wynne Benti.) Bishop, California: Spotted Dog Press, 288 pp. [Also 2nd printing 2000, with unstated corrections.]

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FORD 79 FQ12A:41 FQ12B:34 FQ13:636 FQ13A:39 FQ15:72 FQ17:77 FQ19:107A FQ19A:12 FQ20:69 FQ21:32 FQ22:44A FQ22B:27 FQ24/1:122 FQ26:48, 49
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Stahl, 1998, ITEM NO. 30.253

2000 9.1396 *Grand Canyon treks : 12,000 miles through the Grand Canyon.* (Edited and designed by Wynne Benti.) Bishop, California: Spotted Dog Press, 288 pp., 2nd printing [with unstated corrections].

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FORD notes second printing with Ford 79 FQ19:107B FQ22:44B FQ22B:27

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Butcher, Russell D.

- 1999 9.449 *National Parks Conservation Association guide to national parks : Southwest region.* Guilford, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 100 pp. (NPCA National Park Guide Series.) [Cover title adds: "Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas".]

Buzzworm Magazine, Editors

- 1993 9.103 *The Buzzworm Magazine guide to ecotravel.* Boulder, Colorado: Buzzworm Books, 239 pp. [See pp. 32-33.]

C

Cadden, Tom

- 1996 9.1635 Arizona's ten most popular trails; the solitude is lacking, but the views are worth it. *Canyon Echo* (Sierra Club, Grand Canyon Chapter), 32(3) (April): 1, 5. [Includes Bright Angel Trail.]

Cahill, Rick

- 1994 9.65 *Arizona wilderness guide.* Tucson: Western Imports, 218 pp.

California. Riverside County, Regional Park and Open-Space District

- 2018 9.1603 *Riverside County Regional park and Open-Space District : Comprehensive Trails Plan.* [No place]: Riverside County, Regional Park and Open-Space District, 299 pp.

California State Parks

- 2005 9.1299 *Picacho State Recreation Area.* Winterhaven, California: Picacho State Recreation Area. [Tri-fold booklet.]
- 2008 9.1008 *Salton Sea State Recreation Area.* North Shore, California: Salton Sea State Recreation Area. [Folded brochure.]
- 2013 9.1080 *Salton Sea State Recreation Area.* North Shore, California: Salton Sea State Recreation Area, revised ed. [Folded brochure.]

Campbell, Dowling, AND Jefferson, Mark

- 1986 9.66 *Senior guide: Day-hikes in the southwestern national parks and monuments.* Gold Hill, Oregon: WestPark Books, 220 pp. [See pp. 169-174.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-1"

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Campbell, Jeff; Rachowiecki, Rob; AND Denniston, Jennifer Rasin

2002 9.576 *Southwest*. Melbourne, Oakland, London, and Paris: Lonely Planet Publications, 704 pp.

Campbell, Marty

1999 9.460 *Arizona family field trips*. Apache Junction, Arizona: World Publishing Corp., 170 pp.

Cantor, George

1992 9.67 *Where the old roads go: Southwest. Driving the first federal highways of Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, Nevada, and Utah*. New York: Harper Perennial, 334 pp.

1993 9.68 *North American Indian landmarks : a traveler's guide*. Detroit, Michigan: Visible Ink Press, 409 pp. [See Grand Canyon National Park, p. 286; Supai, pp. 299-300.]

1993 9.69 *North American Indian landmarks : a traveler's guide*. Detroit, Michigan, Washington, D.C., and London: Gale Research, Inc., 409 pp. [See pp. 286, 299.]

Carter, Miles B.

2024 9.1816 *Grand Canyon travel guide : explore the Grand Canyon and beyond, everything you need to know to plan your perfect trip*. [No imprint], 225 pp. [Cover title: *Travel guide to Grand Canyon : explore Grand Canyon and beyond, everything you need to know to plan your perfect trip*.] [An on-demand publication.]

Casebier, Dennis G.

1999 9.1066 *Mojave Road guide : an adventure through time*. (Maps and portraiture by Chris S. Ervin.) Essex, California: Tales of the Mojave Road Publishing Co., 160 pp. (Tales of the Mojave Road, 22.)

2010 9.1067 *Mojave Road guide : an adventure through time*. (Maps by Chris S. Ervin; illustrations by Ted Jensen.) Essex, California: Mojave Desert Heritage and Cultural Association, 4th ed., 200 pp. (Tales of the Mojave Road, 27.)

Casebier, Dennis G., AND Friends of the Mojave Road

1986 9.1065 *Mojave Road guide*. Norco, California: Tales of the Mojave Road Publishing Co., 232 pp. (Tales of the Mojave Road, 11.) [Stamp: "Distributed by Allied Services, Orange, CA". "Printing by The A-to-Z Printing Company of Riverside, California"; "Binding by National Bindery Company of Pomona, California".] [Includes [16]-page insert between pp. 112/113, "Cartoons by Ted Jensen", with text by the authors regarding desert safety and environmental etiquette.] [Includes notes of easternmost portion of the road near Colorado River.]

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ13:83 FQ13A:45

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Cassady, Jim, AND Dunlap, Dan

- 1999 9.481 *World whitewater : a global guide for river runners.* Camden (Maine), New York [etc.]: Ragged Mountain Press/McGraw-Hill, 334 pp. [See pp. 75-77.]

Cassady, Jim; Cross, Bill; AND Calhoun, Fryar

- 1994 9.70 *Western whitewater : from the Rockies to the Pacific : a river guide for raft, kayak, and canoe.* Berkeley, California: North Fork Press, 590 pp. [See pp. 255-273.]

Ceiba Adventures, Inc.

- 2006 9.661 *River outfitting services in Grand Canyon : shuttles, equipment, food, logistics.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Ceiba Adventures, Inc., [10] pp. [Catalogue.]

Center for Arizona-Sonora Regional Tourism Development

- NO DATE 9.846 *From the Grand Canyon to the Sea of Cortez : suggested itineraries for visiting Arizona and Sonora.* Phoenix: Arizona Office of Tourism, and Hermosillo, Sonora: Sonoran Secretariat for Tourism Development, 20 pp.

Chawkins, Steve

- 1986 9.1249 Arizona reservoirs. *In: Colorado River recreation guide : an atlas of the Colorado River from Grand Lake, Colorado to Yuma, Arizona.* Denver: Aquamaps, Inc., p. 10-2.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 2-25|
- 1987 9.1250 Lake Mead Recreation Area. *In: Lake Mead and Lake Mohave recreation guide.* Denver: Aquamaps, Inc., pp. 5-6.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 2-8|

Chicago and North Western Railway, Union Pacific System

- 1926 9.482 *Summer tours under escort.* Chicago: Chicago and North Western Railway, Union Pacific System, 48 pp. [See pp. 20-33.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-58|
- 1927 9.530 *Summer tours under escort : Yellowstone National Park, Rocky Mountain National Park, Zion National Park, Bryce Canyon-Grand Canyon, California.* Chicago: Chicago and North Western Railway, Union Pacific System, 48 pp. [See pp. 20-33, 41, 43.]
- 1936 9.483 *Summer tours : Yellowstone, Zion, Bryce, Grand Canyon, California, Pacific Northwest, Colorado.* Chicago: Chicago and North Western Railway, Union Pacific Railroad, 57 pp. [inside back cover numbered 57]. [See pp. 20-35.]
- 1937 9.531 *Summer tours : Yellowstone, Zion, Bryce, Grand Canyon, California, Pacific Northwest, Colorado.* Chicago: Chicago and North Western Railway, Union Pacific Railroad, 57 pp. [inside back cover numbered 57]. [See pp. 23-38.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 1938 9.532 *Summer tours : Yellowstone, Zion, Bryce, Grand Canyon, California, Pacific Northwest, Colorado.* Chicago: Chicago and North Western Railway, Union Pacific Railroad, 57 pp. [inside back cover numbered 57]. [See pp. 23-38.]

Chikyū no arukikata henshūshitsu [地球の歩き方編集室] [firm] [Earth Walk Editors]

- 2014 9.1113 ラスベガス; セドナ & グランドキャニオンと大西部 [*Rasubegasu : Sedona & Gurando Kyanion to Daiseibu*] [*Las Vegas : Sedona and Grand Canyon and the Wild West*]. Tokyo: Daiyamondo Biggusha, Hatsubaimoto Daiyamondosha, 331 pp. (Chikyū no arukikata, B09.) [In Japanese.]
- 2015 9.1198 ラスベガス; セドナ & グランドキャニオンと大西部 [*Rasubegasu : Sedona & Gurando Kyanion to Daiseibu*] [*Las Vegas : Sedona and Grand Canyon and the Wild West*]. Tokyo: Daiyamondo Biggusha, Hatsubaimoto Daiyamondosha, 2015-16-nenban, 331 pp. (Chikyū no arukikata, B09.) [In Japanese.]
- 2019 9.1657 ラスベガス : セドナ & グランドキャニオンと大西部 [*Rasubegasu : Sedona & Gurando Kyanion to Daiseibu*] [*Las Vegas : Sedona and Grand Canyon and the Wild West*]. Tokyo: Daiyamondo Biggusha, Hatsubaimoto Daiyamondosha, 2019-20-nenban, 336 pp. (Chikyū no arukikata, B09.) [In Japanese.]

Chittenden, Newton H.

- 1884 9.1059 *Health seekers', tourists' and sportsmen's guide to the sea-side, lake-side, foothill, mountain and mineral spring health and pleasure resorts of the Pacific coast.* San Francisco: C. A. Murdock and Co., 2nd ed., 311 pp. [See "Trip No. 4.—From San Francisco to Yuma, Arizona, via Central and Southern Pacific Railway, Oakland, Lathrop, Mojave, Los Angeles and Colton.", pp. 164-167, including (p. 165) illustration of "Weaver's Southern Pacific Railway Hotel, Yuma, A. T."; "Trip No. 5.—From San Francisco to Santa Ana, Los Angeles County, California, by the Southern Pacific Railroad, returning via Mojave and the Needles, on the Colorado River.", pp. 167-169.]

Christensen, Shane

- 2004 9.623 *Frommer's Grand Canyon National Park.* Hoboken, New Jersey: Wiley Publishing, Inc., 4th ed., 203+ pp.
- 2006 9.654 *Frommer's Grand Canyon National Park.* Hoboken, New Jersey: Wiley Publishing, Inc., 5th ed., 203+ pp.
- 2008 9.698 *Frommer's Grand Canyon National Park.* Hoboken, New Jersey: Wiley Publishing, Inc., 6th ed., 203+ pp.
- 2010 9.791 *Frommer's Grand Canyon National Park.* Hoboken, New Jersey: Wiley Publishing, Inc., 7th ed., 208 pp.

Clark, Jim

- 1996 9.71 *Mountain biking the national parks : off-road cycling adventures in America's national parks.* San Francisco: Bicycle Books, 208 pp. [See pp. 189-194.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Coello, Dennis

- 1988 9.72 *Bicycle touring Arizona*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 136 pp. [See pp. 1-52.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-1"
-

Cohen, Paul S., AND Cohen, Brenda H.

- 1998 9.450 *America's scientific treasures : a travel companion*. Washington, D.C.: American Chemical Society, 446 pp.
-

Cohen, Steve

- 1994 9.73 *Adventure guide to the High Southwest*. Edison, New Jersey: Hunter Publishing, Inc., 372 [376] pp. [See pp. 249-268.]
- 1996 9.74 *Adventure guide to the High Southwest*. Edison, New Jersey: Hunter Publishing, Inc., 2nd ed., 440 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ12A:53
-

Cole, Stephen West

- 2006 9.660 *Quicksand and blue springs : exploring the Little Colorado gorge*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Vishnu Temple Press, 126 pp.
-

Collins, Marian L. (ED.)

- 1958 9.1725 [Rates for saddle horses, packing, camping, and cameras in Havasupai Reservation.] *The Supai Weekly News*, (March 26): 3.
- 1959 9.1726 [Lodging rate change.] *The Supai Weekly News*, (January 29): 2. ["The rates for tourists who stay in the Lodges will be raised right away. In the Old Lodge it will cost a person \$5.00 for a room and two people will have to pay \$7.50. In the New Lodge it will cost \$6.00 for one person and \$8.50 for two." (ENTIRE ITEM)]
-

Colton, Harold S., AND Baxter, Frank C.

- 1932 9.75 *Days in the Painted Desert and the San Francisco Mountains; a guide*. *Northern Arizona Society for Science and Art, Bulletin 2*, 2nd ed., 113 pp. (Museum of Northern Arizona.) [Hardbound and stiffbound states.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-1"
 |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "3-Special Section 1-2" FQ8:81 FQ9:112
 FQ11:72 FQ11A:39 FQ12:87 FQ17:96 FQ19:142 FQ22:62 FQ24/1:164A,
 164B FQ30:70
-

Cook, Charles

- 1992 9.76 *The essential guide to hiking in the United States*. New York: Michael Kesend Publishing, 228 pp. [See pp. 60-62.]
-

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Cook, James E.; Negri, Sam; AND Trimble, Marshall

- 1989 9.77 *Travel Arizona : the back roads.* (Smith, Dean, ed.) Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 136 pp.+
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–1"

Cook, Samantha, AND Ward, Greg

- 2002 9.631 *The Rough Guide to travel online.* London and New York: Rough Guides, Ltd., 432+ pp. [See pp. 158, 421, *in passing*.]

Cook, Samantha; Jensen, Jamie; Perry, Tim; AND Ward, Greg

- _____ 9.78 *USA : the rough guide.* (Greg Ward, ed.) London: Rough Guides Ltd., 2nd ed., 993 pp. [See pp. 715-722.]

Cornelius, Keridwen

- 2018 9.1575 East: Blue Buddha Sushi Lounge. *From:* Page and Lake Powell [SECTION]. *In:* Vaughn, Kelly (ed.), *Arizona guidebook : part one : featuring Flagstaff, Sedona, Williams, Prescott, Jerome, the Grand Canyon, Monument Valley and Navajoland, Page and Lake Powell, Route 66.* Phoenix: Arizona Highways, p. 136.

Cosmic Ray [*pseudonym*] [Brutti, Ray]

- 1991 9.79 *Fat tire tales and trails.* [No imprint], 60 pp. [See North Rim rides, pp. 39-40; Flagstaff to the Grand Canyon via stage coach route, pp. 52-53.] [Cover title adds, "Lots of way cool mountain bike rides around Arizona . . . summer and winter fun" (ellipsis is included).]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–5"
- 1993 9.80 *Fat tire tales and trails : mt. bike fun in Arizona* (revised [7th] ed.). Flagstaff, Arizona: Galactic Press, 92 pp.
- 1995 9.81 *Fat tire tales and trails : mt. bike fun in Arizona!* (ultra ed.). Flagstaff, Arizona: Cosmic Ray, 100 pp.
- 1997 9.82 *Fat tire tales and trails : Arizona mountain bike trail guide* (ultra mighty ed.). Flagstaff, Arizona: Cosmic Ray, 116 pp.
- 1998 9.83 *Fat tire tales and trails : Arizona mountain bike trail guide* (mighty fattymoto ed.). Flagstaff, Arizona: Cosmic Ray, 128 pp.
- 1999 9.461 *Fat tire tales and trails : Arizona mountain bike trail guide.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Cosmic Ray, New Millennium ed., 144 pp.
- 2000 9.462 *New millennium fat tire tales and trails.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Cosmic Ray, 144+ pp.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Crim, Elias

- 1996 9.84 Leap into February—Take an extra day to enjoy these sites. *Online Access* 11(2): 96. [Includes note of hiking information on Grand Canyon National Park internet website.]
-

Croftt, George A.

- 1878 9.800 *Croftt's new overland tourist and Pacific coast guide . . . passing over the Union, Central and Southern Pacific Railroads, their branches and connections, by rail, water and stage . . . Vol. 1—1878-9.* Chicago: Overland Publishing Co., 322 pp. [See pp. 254-255, Yuma City; including a section, "Colorado River Steamers".]
- 1880 9.533 *Croftt's new overland tourist, and Pacific coast guide. Railway edition.* Omaha, Nebraska: Overland Publishing Co., 282 pp. [See introduction, "Ocean to Ocean, Overland. From sunrise to sunset and part the way back", pp. 11-12; notice of Powell's 1869 expedition, p. 96; "Yuma Division. From Los Angeles to Yuma" (pp. 242-248), particularly "Yuma City", including a section within on "Colorado River Steamers", pp. 246-248.]
- 1884 9.799 *Croftt's new overland tourist, and Pacific coast guide . . . passing over the Union, Kansas, Central and Southern Pacific Railroads, their branches and connections, by rail, water and stage . . .* Omaha, Nebraska, and Denver, Colorado: Overland Publishing Co., 261 pp. [See pp. 259-260, Yuma.]
-

La Crónica [firm]

- 2014 9.1210 *Mexicali turístico : comida, entretenimiento, atracciones.* Mexicali, Baja California: La Crónica, 36 pp. [including wraps]. [Also other eds.] **[In Spanish.]**
-

Cruise America [firm]

- NO DATE 9.1610 *Cruise America tourbook : discover America and Canada by motorhome : the motorhome xperts [sic].* Deal, Kent, United Kingdom: Worldwide Travel Marketing, 36 pp. [including wraps]. [See "Attractions of the West", pp. 12-13; "Phoenix to Las Vegas", p. 15; "Death Valley and Lake Havasu add-on", p. 16; "The Three State Triangle", p. 17; "Arizona and New Mexico with the Grand Canyon", p. 18; "Grand Canyon and Las Vegas", p. 19.] [Item seen as new in 2018.]
-

Cuni, Paul

- 2015 9.1235 *Walking Las Vegas, 2015 edition, full color.* [No place]: CreateSpace, 434 pp. [An on-demand publication.] [Includes Lake Mead and Boulder City areas.]
-

Curtis, Wayne

- 1989 9.792 On the quiet side; a crowd-dodger's guide to the most popular parks. *Backpacker*, 17(3) (92) (May): 50-57. [See p. 57.]
-

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Czepan-Welikotzky, Angelika

- 1997 9.451 *Abenteuer USA : Arizona, Südutah Preiswert.* Interconnections, Frbg., 310 pp. [In German.]
-

D

D. Appleton and Co.

- 1893 9.820 *Appleton's general guide to the United States and Canada : illustrated : with railway maps, plans of cities, special itineraries, table of railway and steamboat fares, and an appendix describing the Columbian Exposition : revised each year to date of issue.* New York: D. Appleton and Co., 616 pp. + advertisements. [See Route 101, "Kansas City to San Francisco via Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé R. R.", pp. 442-452, including section on "The Grand Cañon of the Colorado", pp. 447-448.]
- 1898 9.1134 *Appleton's general guide to the United States and Canada : illustrated : with railway maps, plans of cities, special itineraries, and table of railway and steamboat fares. Part II. Western and Southern States.* New York: D. Appleton and Co., 606 pp. + 45 pp. advertisements. [See Route 100, "Kansas City to San Francisco via Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé R. R.", pp. 451-461, including section on "The Grand Cañon of the Colorado", pp. 456-457, and the section for the Southern Pacific Railroad route via Yuma (regarding Yuma see pp. 460-461).]
-

Daniels, Scott

- 2005 9.796 Plan your trip to Havasu Falls. *Scouting* (Boy Scouts of America), 93(2) (March/April): 23. [Item signed "S.D."]
-

Daskal, Kathy

- 1993 9.85 *A walking tour of Phantom Ranch : Grand Canyon National Park.* (Illustrated by Elizabeth McClelland.) Grand Canyon Natural History Association, folded pamphlet.
- 2001 9.600 *Phantom Ranch : a walking tour.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, in cooperation with Grand Canyon Association, folded pamphlet.
-

Daveluy, Pierre

- 2019 9.1735 *Fabuleux Grand Canyon et Arizona.* Montréal, Québec: Guides de Voyage Ulysse, 296 pp. [In French.]
-

Davis, D. E. [Davis, Daniel Edward]

- NO DATE 9.87 *River to rim routes: Marble and Grand Canyons.* [No imprint], 16 pp. [After 1958.] ["Many of the routes described in this booklet were originally published in 'Escape

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Routes from the Colorado River, Lees Ferry to Lake Mead,' compiled by Ranger D. E. Davis [*i.e.*, Davis, 1958, [ITEM NO. 9.86](#)]. Harvey Bucharth [*sic*], author of *Grand Canyon Treks*, is responsible for most of the revisions contained herein. [. . .] This booklet should be used in conjunction with 'Emergency Evacuation Guidelines for River Partiiies in the Grand Canyon' [*i.e.*, U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, no date, [ITEM NO. 15.1126](#)]. [. . .] It is hoped that the routes described herein be used as a guide for interesting hiking rather than as escape routes." (p. 1)]

1958 9.86 *Escape routes from the Colorado River, Lees Ferry to Lake Mead : Grand Canyon Natl Park*. U.S. National Park Service, 16 pp. ("2-20-58 SP".) [Authorship attributed to ranger D. E. Davis.] [Also an undated updated typescript largely with information from Harvey Butchart, 16 pp., without imprint (Davis, no date, [ITEM NO. 9.87](#)).]
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) | [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-8"](#)
[FQ3:211](#) [FQ10:518](#)

Davis, Robert E., AND Davis, Evangeline M.

2016 9.1293 *Arizona over 8,000 feet : Arizona's highest roads*. Tucson: Quiet Creek Corporation, 46 pp. [See "Chapter 4: The North Rim of the Grand Canyon", pp. 31-39.] [An on-demand publication.]

Davis, Tom

2012 9.963 *Rio Colorado del Sur*. North Charleston, South Carolina: CreateSpace, 231 pp. [An on-demand publication.] [Lower Colorado River region.] [In English.]

Davison, Lynn

NO DATE 9.1246 *MBCA Chaparral Section's Passport—Arizona*. [Tucson]: Mercedes-Benz Club America, Chaparral Section, [unpaginated]. [\[2015?\]](#) ["AZ Passport Sites". See: Section I, "The [single] site in this section, The Grand Canyon North or south Rim, is a mandatory visit for this program"; Section II, "6. Route 66"; Section III, "2. Hoover Dam/Lake Mead"; "13. Yuma Territorial Prison"; "18. Lake Havasu/London Bridge".]

Dawson, Emilie

2024 9.1825 *Smart Choice travel guide to Grand Canyon, Arizona*. [No imprint], 246 pp. (American Travel Guides.) [An on-demand publication.]

Deforrest, Lloyd

1999 9.1171 *Grand Canyon; an eagle's perspective*. *Pilot Getaways*, (Spring): cover, 5-11. [Cover tease: "Fly to the Grand Canyon! Flight-seeing. The Best Lodges. Air Corridor Tips."]

Del Monte, Frank

1994 9.88 *Motorcycle Arizona! A guide to touring Arizona by motorcycle*. Phoenix: Golden West Publishers, 144 pp.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Delbos, Claire

- 2009 9.793 (ED.) *Le petit futé parcs nationaux Américaines 2009-2010*. Paris: Dominique Auxias et Associés, 330 pp. [See Grand Canyon, pp. 62-75.] [In French.]
-

DeMoss, Jeff

- 2012 9.1045 Grand Canyon's other side; scenic North Rim has lots to offer, worth the trip. *Xplore Outdoors* (Standard-Examiner, Ogden, Utah), (November 7): 1, 4-5. [Cover title: "The road less traveled; North Rim of the Grand Canyon".]
-

Denniston, Jennifer Rasin, AND Gleeson, Bridget

- 2016 9.1303 *Grand Canyon National Park*. Carlton, Victoria; and Oakland, California: Lonely Planet Publications Py Ltd, 255 pp. (Lonely Planet.)

Denniston, Jennifer; Marr, Amy; AND Lukas, David

- 2004 9.626 *Grand Canyon National Park*. Melbourne, Oakland, London, and Paris: Lonely Planet Publications, 296 pp. [For 2nd ed. see Yanagihara and Denniston (2008, [ITEM NO. 9.697](#))]
-

Denver and Rio Grande Railroad, AND Rio Grande Western Railway

- 1904 9.843 *Sight places and resorts in the Rockies : a brief preachment of charming resorts and wonderful sights in the Rocky Mountains with a galaxy of useful hints of how to reach them*. Denver: Passenger Department, Denver and Rio Grande Railroad and Rio Grande Western Railway, 6th ed., 72 pp. [See map, p. [4]; "Grand Canon of the Colorado", p. 12; "For the Grand Canon of the Colorado", pp. 60-61 (including the "much talked of Grand Canon of the Colorado in Utah and Arizona" [*sic*], p. 61); "Henry Mountains and the Grand Canon", pp. 61-62 (including "the overland tour to the Henry Mountains and Dandy Crossing in the Grand Canon of the Colorado, just below Cataract Canon" (pp. 61-62) and reference to "Marble Canon", p. 61; illustration, "Grand Canon of the Colorado, from Moran's Point", p. 61.]
-

Deuschle, Carolyn

- 2010 9.849 Pedal pushing at Grand Canyon: First bicycle rental facility opens at the park. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association), 16(3) (Fall): 10. [Bright Angel Bicycles.]
-

Dewey, Stuart

- 2014 9.1321 *Las Vegas outdoor escapes : a casual hiker and paddler's guide*. [No place]: CreateSpace, 148 pp. (Adventures Beyond Las Vegas, Volume 5.) [An on-demand publication.]
-

Di Leo, Amy

- 2014 9.1629 A walk in the park; tips and advice to avert vacation nightmares. *inMotion* (Amputee Coalition, Knoxville, Tennessee), 24(4) (July/August): 24-29. [See p. 28, brief

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

remarks on handcycling at Grand Canyon, a “little known driving route down to the bottom of the canyon” (i.e. Diamond Creek Road), Grand Canyon Skywalk, and Grand Canyon Railway. (No further details.)

Dickerman, Pat

1991 9.89 *Adventure travel North America*. New York: Adventure Guides, Inc., 288 pp. [See pp. 20-21, 144-160.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page “1–Special Section 1–5”|

Diné Tourism Promotion for Economic Development

NO DATE 9.695 *Western Navajo Nation highway tour via Arizona Highways 89, 160 and 163*. Window Rock, Arizona: Diné Tourism Promotion for Economic Development, c/o Navajo Nation Shopping Centers, Inc., fold-out brochure. [Includes Little Colorado Gorge Navajo Tribal Park.] [NOTE: The item on the twin Navajo Bridge over the Colorado River at Marble Canyon is illustrated with a photograph of the two spans over the Little Colorado River at Cameron.]

Dickson, Ken, AND Dickson, Bonnie

2010 9.866 *Travels with the grandkids : why can't I roller blade in the Grand Canyon?* Point Place, Ohio: ZKDATT Publications, 120 pp.

Dirksen and McKinney [Dirksen, Greg, AND McKinney, John]

1994 9.91 *Colorado River recreation*. Aptos, California: Recreation Sales Publishing, 176 pp. [Colorado to Mexico, including land-based recreation.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ21:482 FQ24/1B:W3

Dirksen, Greg, AND Reeves, Renee

1985 9.90 *Recreation on the Colorado River*. Aptos, California: Sail Sales Publishing, 112 pp. [Colorado to Mexico, including land-based recreation.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page “1–Special Section 2–1”|

Dodridge, Joe

2018 9.1694 *A short and sweet introduction to the great American West vacation : a travel guide of tips and ideas based on my family's United States west road trip*. [No place]: shortandsweetintroductions.com, 87 pp. (Short and Sweet Introductions.) [An on-demand publication.]

Dohnke, Kay

2009 9.732 *Las Vegas : Las Vegas Boulevard : wo der Fantasie keine Grenzen gesetzt sind : Merian-Spezial : Hoover Dam und Lake Mead*. (Revised by Heike Wagner.) München: Travel House Media, 127 pp. (Merian Live!) [In German.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Dolainski, Stephen

- 1997 9.92 *Hidden Arizona*. Berkeley, California: Ulysses Press, 341 pp.
- 1998 9.484 *Arizona : Grand Canyon*. Montréal, Quebec: Éditions Ulysse, 2e édition, 376 pp. [2nd ed., translation, of *Hidden Arizona*.] [In French.]
- 1999 9.93 *Hidden Arizona*. Berkeley, California: Ulysses Press, 2nd ed., 344 pp.
-

Doll, Pancho

- 2000 9.485 *Day trips with a splash : swimming holes of the Southwest*. San Diego: Running Water, 207 pp. [Includes Havasu Creek.]
-

Dollar, Tom

- 1998 9.94 Along the lower Colorado River; Yuma and wildlife refuges. *In: Travel Arizona II*. Phoenix: Book Division, Arizona Highways, pp. 72-77.
- 1998 9.95 Roaming along the Colorado River; an eclectic mix of attractions. *In: Travel Arizona II*. Phoenix: Book Division, Arizona Highways, pp. 78-83.
- 1998 9.96 Where the Old West meets the water; historic Route 66 and Lake Mead. *In: Travel Arizona II*. Phoenix: Book Division, Arizona Highways, pp. 84-89.

Dollar, Tom, AND Sieve, Jerry

- 1998 9.97 *Guide to Arizona's wilderness areas*. Englewood, Colorado: Westcliffe Publishers, 304 pp.
-

Dowler, Louise Bishop, AND Dowler, Warren Leroy

- 1989 9.486 *Dowler's Lake Powell boat and tour guide*. [No imprint], 5th ed., 57 pp. [p. 57 is inside back cover]. [Includes Lees Ferry area.]
-

Drury, George

- 1995 9.98 (COMPILER) *Guide to tourist railroads and railroad museums*. Waukesha, Wisconsin: Kalmbach Books, 4th ed., 320 pp. (Railroad Reference Series no. 13.) [See pp. 16-17.] [Grand Canyon Railway not in previous editions.]
-

Duane, Dan, AND Rich, Corey

- 2007 9.694 New moves on the Colorado. *In: Howells, Robert Earle, Great parks 2007; the best of the parks. National Geographic Adventure*, 9(5) (June/July): cover, 7, 76-79, 81-84. ["The Best Trip: Rafting the Grand Canyon"; pp. 81-84 comprise gatefold.]
-

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Duffy, Lynda

- 2012 9.1054 (ED.) *Grand Canyon : South Rim, Tusayan and northern Arizona visitors guide*. Williams, Arizona: Williams-Grand Canyon News, 44 pp. [including wraps].

Dundas, Zach

- 2020 9.1727 (ED.) *Grand Canyon : "the ages at work"*. Austin, Texas: Wildsam Field Guides, 145 [160] pp. (Wildsam National Parks.) [With card-stock gatefold wraps; rear gatefold is a map. Cover serves as title-page. Pages [146]-[160] are quadruled pages for notes.] ["A Map of Grand Canyon National Park" displays from about Lees Ferry to west of Toroweap, with a boundary not wholly accurate.]

Dunham, Judith

- 2000 9.487 (ED.) *Backcountry treks*. [No place]: Discovery Communications, Inc., 224 pp. (Insight Guides. Discovery Travel Adventures.) [See pp. 6-7, 27, 48, 173.]

Dunlop, Richard

- 1981 9.100 *Backpacking and outdoor guide*. Chicago: Rand McNally and Co., 194 pp. [See pp. 160, 161.] [The entry for Grand Canyon National Park, p. 160, erroneously states, "The Roaring Springs campground is at the end of the North Kaibab Trail on the canyon's floor"; this is Phantom Ranch.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-1"|

Duran, Leah

- 2018 9.1567 Eat; El Tovar. *From*: South Rim [SECTION]. *In*: Vaughn, Kelly (ed.), *Arizona guidebook : part one : featuring Flagstaff, Sedona, Williams, Prescott, Jerome, the Grand Canyon, Monument Valley and Navajoland, Page and Lake Powell, Route 66*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, pp. 88, 90.

Dyer, Emily

- 2014 9.1376 *Las Vegas and Grand Canyon travel guide : attractions, eating, drinking, shopping and places to stay*. [No place]: Astute Press, 78 pp. [An on-demand publication.]

Dzgulok, Rosemarie

- 1981 9.898 *Nationalparks der USA praktisch und preiswert. Bd. 1. Grand Canyon, Bryce Canyon, Zion, Grand Teton, Yellowstone*. Alexandria, Virginia: Rail Europe, 311 pp. (Baxter-Reiseführer, Bd. 9.) [In German.]
- 1989 9.899 *Grand Canyon bis Yellowstone praktisch und preiswert*. Alexandria, Virginia: Rail-Europe, and München: Vertrieb, GeoCenter/Bertelsmann, 335 pp. (Baxter Nationalpark-Reiseführerreihe, Bd. 1.) [In German.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

E

[**Earth Walk Editors**] see **Chikyū no arukikata henshūshitsu** [free transliteration]

Eastern Farm Bureau

- 1937 9.101 *Eastern Farm Bureaus' thrilling tour of wonders : Grand Canyon, Colorado, Bryce, Zion National Park, Rocky Mountain National Park, August 14 to 28, 1937, sponsored by the New York and Massachusetts Farm Bureau Federation.* Brochure, 16 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-5"]

Eastern National

- 1999 9.582 *Passport to your national parks.* Fort Washington, Pennsylvania: Eastern National, 104 pp. [Guidebook with space for regional stamps and official cancellations.]

Eckert, Amy S., AND Petersen, William J.

- 2000 9.563 *The Christian traveler's companion: the USA and Canada.* Grand Rapids, Michigan: Fleming H. Revell, 414 [415] pp. [See pp. 292-293, 294.]

Eddington, Patrick, AND Makov, Susan

- 1995 9.102 *Trading post guidebook : where to find the trading posts, galleries, auctions, artists, and museums of the Four Corners region.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, 241 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ10A:21 FQ11:107 FQ11B:58 FQ12A:75

Emblidge, David

- 2001 9.743 *The Grand Canyon.* *In:* Razzetti, Steve (general ed.), *Top treks of the world.* London: New Holland, 167 pp.
- 2001 9.744 *The Grand Canyon.* *In:* Razzetti, Steve (general ed.), *Top treks of the world.* Berkeley, California: Ulysses Press, 167 pp.
- 2001 9.745 *The Grand Canyon.* *In:* Razzetti, Steve (general ed.), *Top treks of the world.* London: New Holland, 2nd ed., 167 pp.

Emerson, Connie

- 2002 9.564 *The family fun guide to Las Vegas : the best hotels, attractions, side trips, and more.* New York: Citadel Press, 193 pp.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Endowed World Adventures

2023 9.1800 *Arizona and the Grand Canyon : travel guide 2023 : featuring: culture, traditions, bucket list and pictures.* [No place]: Endowed World Adventures, 250 pp.

Epplin, Luke

2014 9.1108 (ED.) *Fodor's 2014 Arizona and the Grand Canyon.* New York: Fodor's Travel, 527 [532] pp., map.

Ettinger, L. J.

2005 9.653 *The best of northwest Arizona and the Grand Canyon.* Reno, Nevada: L. J. Ettinger, 197 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ22B:44 FQ23:115 FQ24/1:243 FQ26:103

Evans, Douglas B.

1971 9.104 *Auto tourguide to the Lake Mead National Recreation Area.* Globe, Arizona: Southwest Parks and Monuments Association, 39 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-1"] FQ21:490 FQ24/1B:W4

Ewing, Charles Elijah, AND Wrzesniewski, Jakub

2003 9.598 (CO-EDS.) *Let's go : Southwest USA 2003.* New York: St. Martin's Press, 460+ pp.

Eytinge, Bruce

1921 9.806 *Flying guide and log book. 1921 edition, enlarged and revised to date.* New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., and London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 150+ pp. [See p. 60, "Grand Canyon. Emergency field—listed by U.S. Air Service." (ENTIRE ITEM). Probably Red Butte airfield.]

F

Famiglietti, Michael

2007 9.675 Grand Canyon guide; North Rim. *Arizona Highways*, 83(6) (June): 15.

2007 9.676 Grand Canyon guide; Hard facts: Four canyon science tours. *Arizona Highways*, 83(6) (June): 27.

2007 9.677 Grand Canyon guide; Surf's up: Five whitewater rafting outfitters. *Arizona Highways*, 83(6) (June): 47.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Färber, Gabriele

- 2014 9.1175 *Big Mac und Niagara Fälle: Urlaubsroman.* [No imprint], 260 pp. [See "Grand Canyon", pp. 185-194.] [An on-demand publication. Website gives publisher as "GF Editionen (Gilching Die kreative Feder)"; volume indicates "Originalausgabe".] [In German.]

Farmer, Charles J.

- 1976 9.106 *Backpack fishing.* Paramus, New Jersey: Jolex, Inc., 221 pp. [See pp. 55-56.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-1"]

Farnsworth, Janet Webb, AND Heath, Bernadette

- 2011 9.966 *Grandma needs a four-wheel drive : adventure travel for seniors.* Tucson: Wheatmark, 124 pp. [Includes essays by writer Farnsworth and photographer Heath.]

Fichman, Frederick

- 2016 9.1336 *Grand Canyon : your South and North Rim guide to hiking, dining and lodging.* Prescott Valley, Arizona: Frederick Fichman, [unpaginated]. [An on-demand publication.]

Finley, Eric J.

- 1997 9.1302 *The old U.S. 80 highway traveler's guide (Phoenix-San Diego).* Phoenix: Narrow Road Communications, and Mesa, Arizona: Inkling Communications Design, 130 [133] pp.

Fireman's Fund Insurance Company

- 1916 9.1300 *Automobile tour book of California.* San Francisco: Fireman's Fund Insurance Company, [unpaginated, with enumerated maps]. ("Compliments of Fireman's Fund Insurance Company".) [See map 129, "San Diego to El Centro"; map 130, "Banning to Yuma"; map 133, "Ludlow to Needles". Maps include mileages for segments and remarks on road conditions.]

Fischer-Cohen, Regina

- 2008 9.1084 *Die Kronjuwelen Amerikas. Reise und Preise* (Buxtehude, Germany), (February): 54-58. [See "Highlights am Wegesrand", p. 56, which notes the Grand Canyon Skywalk, Hualapai Indian Reservation, and Havasupai Indian Reservation; and "Grand Canyon N.P.; Der Park der Parks", p. 57.] [In German.]

Fjällräven, AND Outside [firms]

- NO DATE 9.1745 *The trekker's guide to our most scenic trails : 18 unforgettable backpacking adventures in the U.S.* [No place]: Fjällräven, and Outside, 16 pp. [including wraps].

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

[Seen as an insert in September/October 2020 issue of *Outside*.] [See p. 10: "9; Grand Canyon Rim-To-Rim", "10; Arizona Trail".] [Also of note: "12; Superior Hiking Trail", Minnesota, includes note of "a 400-foot boardwalk over the Hoover of beaver dams".]

Fodor's [firm]

- 1987 9.107 *Fodor's Arizona including the Grand Canyon : 1988*. (Christopher Caldwell, ed.) New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 217 pp. [Cover adds to title: 1988.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-14|
- 1991 9.108 *Fodor's 91 : Arizona*. (Andrew E. Beresky, ed.) New York and London: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 217 pp. [See "The Grand Canyon", pp. 171-210, etc.] [Cover title: "Fodor's 91. Arizona. Including the Grand Canyon".] [Copyright reads 1991, but copy purchased Spring 1990.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-5"|
- 1991 9.109 *Fodor's '92 Arizona*. (Edie Jarolim, ed.) New York and London: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 245 pp. [See "Exploring the Grand Canyon", pp. 43-65, etc.] [Cover title: "Fodor's 92. Arizona. With the best of Phoenix, Tucson and the Grand Canyon", and "Expanded, with tours of Navajo reservations [*sic*"].]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-6"|
- 1992 9.110 *Fodor's 93 : Arizona*. (Jillian L. Magalaner, ed.) New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 297+ pp.
- 1993 9.111 *Fodor's 94 : Arizona*. (Craig Seligman, ed.) New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 325+ pp.
- 1994 9.112 *Fodor's 95 : Arizona*. (Marcy Pritchard, ed.) New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 319+ pp.
- 1994 9.113 *Great American vacations for travelers with disabilities*. (Jillian L. Magalaner, project ed.). New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 600 pp. [See pp. 142-153.]
- 1994 9.114 *National parks of the West*. (Paula Consolo, ed.) New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., revised 2nd ed., 423 pp.
- 1994 9.115 *Great American sports and adventure vacations*. (Paula Consolo, project ed.). New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 346 pp.
- 1994 9.116 *Great American vacations*. (Scott McNeely, ed.) New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 2nd ed., 488 pp. [See pp. 94-102.]
- 1995 9.117 *Fodor's 96 : Arizona*. (Stephen Wolf, ed.) New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 269+ pp.
- 1996 9.118 *Fodor's 97 : Arizona*. (Chelsea S. Mauldin and Kristen D. Perrault, eds.) New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 280 pp.
- 1997 9.119 *Fodor's 98 : Arizona*. (Rebecca Miller, ed.) New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 307 pp., map.
- 1998 9.120 *Fodor's 99 : Arizona*. (David Downing, ed.) New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 308 pp., map.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 1999 9.452 *Fodor's 2000 : Arizona.* (Constance Jones, ed.) New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 384 pp., map.
- 2001 9.505 *Fodor's 2001 : Arizona.* New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 384 pp., map.
- 2001 9.514 *Fodor's road guide USA : Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico.* New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 555 [582] pp. [Stated 1st ed.]
- 2002 9.549 *Fodor's 2002 : Arizona.* New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 384 pp., map.
- 2002 9.577 *National parks of the West : the official visitor guide.* New York, Toronto, London, Sydney, and Auckland: Fodor's Travel Publications, 528 [536] pp. (Fodor's Road Guide USA.)
- 2003 9.596 *Fodor's 2003 : Arizona.* (Douglas Stallings, ed.) New York, Toronto, London, Sydney, and Auckland: Fodor's Travel Publications, 331 [334] pp.
- 2004 9.617 *Fodor's 04 : Arizona.* (Douglas Stallings, ed.) New York, Toronto, London, Sydney, and Auckland: Fodor's Travel Publications, 328+ pp.

Förster, Wolfgang

- 2018 9.1594 *Grand Canyon Nationalpark. Planen. Reisen. Erleben.* Norderstedt, Germany: BoD—Books on Demand, 111 [112] pp. (US Nationalpark & Highway Guide.) [Cover title: *Grand Canyon Nationalpark : South Rim & North Rim.* (On back cover: *Grand Canyon Nationalpark : North Rim & South Rim.*)] [An on-demand publication.] [In German.]

Forsyth, Michael

- 2001 9.1184 Fun vacation getaways for under \$50 a day. *Weekly World News*, 22(34) (May 15): 2-3, 57. [See p. 3, Grand Canyon National Park.]

Foster, Dave

- 1992 9.121 *The Lees Ferry angling, boating and historical guide.* Marble Canyon, Arizona: Marble Canyon Books, 55 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ18:133
- 2002 9.911 *Fly fishing Lee's Ferry, Arizona : the complete guide to fishing and boating the Colorado River below Glen Canyon Dam.* (Illustrated by Peter Chadwell.) Sisters, Oregon: No Nonsense Fly Fishing Guidebooks, 104 pp., fold-out map.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ23:133
- 2006 9.725 *Fly fishing Lees Ferry : the complete guide to fishing and boating the Colorado River below Glen Canyon Dam.* (Illustrated by Pete Chadwell.) Tucson: No Nonsense Fly Fishing Guidebooks, 96 pp.

Foster, Dennis

- 2020 9.1739 Old maps and forgotten trails in Grand Canyon. *In:* Quartaroli, Richard D. (compiler, ed.), *Celebrating 100 years of Grand Canyon National Park, February 2019 : a*

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

gathering of Grand Canyon historians : ideas, arguments, and first-person accounts. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association [and Grand Canyon Historical Society], pp. 62-66. [Not guides *per se*, but includes reproduction of map details from the Matthes "Bright Angel" and Vishnu" quadrangles, with brief descriptions and notes.]

Foster, Lynn V.

- 1986 9.122 (WITH Lawrence Foster) *Fielding's Spanish trails in the Southwest*. New York: Fielding Travel Books, c/o William Morrow and Co., Inc., 302 pp. [See pp. 20, 210-222.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-5"]

Fox, R. Alan

- 1996 9.123 (ED.) *500 best USA vacations*. Houston, Texas: Vacation Publications, 248 pp. [See El Tovar Hotel, pp. 223, 224.]

Frank, Susan, AND Frank, Phil

- 2000 9.463 *The Grand Canyon handbook : an insider's guide to the park as related by Ranger Jack*. San Francisco: Pomegranate, 232 pp. [Title-page verso gives publisher as Pomegranate Communications, Inc., Rohnert Park, California.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ16:75 FQ17:161
- 2008 9.705 *The ranger's guide to the Grand Canyon : insider advice from Ranger Jack*. Berkeley, California: Avalon Travel, 219 [224] pp. [Stated 1st ed.]

Franklin, Jodie

- 2014 9.1111 Copper State Trail Riders' top picks for horseback riding and camping on the Arizona Trail. *Arizona Trail News* (Arizona Trail Association, Phoenix), 22(2) (Summer): 6-7. [See "Passage 37; Kaibab National Forest" (pp. 6-7), relating in part to Grand Canyon South Rim.]

Franklin, Paul

- 2005 9.635 (MAIN CONTRIBUTOR) *Arizona and the Grand Canyon*. New York: DK Publishing, Inc., 1st American ed., 176 pp.
- 2006 9.1273 (MAIN CONTRIBUTOR) *Arizona and the Grand Canyon*. London and New York: DK Publishing, Inc., 1st American ed. [2nd revised printing], 176 pp.
- 2008 9.1274 (MAIN CONTRIBUTOR) *Arizona and the Grand Canyon*. London and New York: DK Publishing, Inc., 1st American ed. [3rd revised printing], 176 pp.
- 2010 9.840 (MAIN CONTRIBUTOR) *Arizona and the Grand Canyon*. London and New York: DK Publishing, Inc., 1st American ed. [4th revised printing], 176 pp.
- 2012 9.1275 (MAIN CONTRIBUTOR) *Arizona and the Grand Canyon*. London and New York: DK Publishing, Inc., 1st American ed. [5th revised printing], 176 pp.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 2015 9.1276 (MAIN CONTRIBUTOR) *Arizona and the Grand Canyon*. London, New York, Melbourne, Munich and Delhi: DK Publishing, Inc., 1st American ed. [6th revised printing], 176 pp. (DK Eyewitness Travel.)

Franklin Tourist Company

- 1924 9.740 *De luxe tours to Pacific coast with personal escort : visiting Colorado Rockies, Estes Park, Yellowstone Park, Great Lakes, California resorts, Yosemite Valley, Pacific Northwest, Grand Canyon, Rainier Park, Glacier Park, Alaska, Canadian Rockies, Hawaiian Islands : 1924 : arranged by Franklin Tourist Company*. New York: Franklin Tourist Co., 35 pp.

Fraser, Carrie Miner

- 2010 9.782 *Off the Beaten Path Arizona : a guide to unique places*. Guilford, Connecticut, GPP Travel, 7th ed., 180 pp. (Off the Beaten Path Series.) [For 6th ed. see Miner.]

Fred Harvey [firm]

- NO DATE 9.178 *Trails, drives and saddle horses: El Tovar Hotel and Bright Angel Camp*. Detroit Publishing Co., 12 pp. [Ca. 1910; internal photo copyrights 1905-1909; other editions follow.] [Price and tour guide for rim trips.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-6"]
- NO DATE 9.179 *Trails, drives and saddle horses: El Tovar Hotel and Bright Angel Camp*. El Tovar Studio, 15 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS GUIDON 284
- NO DATE 9.181 *Trails, drives and saddle horses: El Tovar Hotel and Bright Angel Camp*. [No imprint], 12 pp. [Ca. 1910.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ10:159B FQ23:360 GUIDON 286
- NO DATE 9.180 *Trails, drives and saddle horses: El Tovar Hotel and Bright Angel Cottages*. [No imprint], 12 pp., fold-out. [Ca. 1915.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-6"]
- NO DATE 9.182 *Grand Canyon National Park and other Arizona scenes*. [No imprint], 40 pp. [Ca. 1936.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-6"]
- NO DATE 9.1012 *Indian and Mexican handicraft*. [No imprint], 4 pp. [Folded brochure. Includes "The Hopi House at El Tovar Hotel".] [1945?]
- 1910 9.469 *Trails, drives and saddle horses: El Tovar Hotel and Bright Angel Camp*. [No imprint], 16 pp. [March, 1910.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ15:246 FQ22:113
- 1910 9.183 *Trails, drives and saddle horses: El Tovar Hotel and Bright Angel Camp*. [No imprint], 20 pp. [September, 1910.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ6:94 GUIDON 285

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 1912 9.184 *Trails, drives and saddle horses: El Tovar Hotel and Bright Angel Camp.* Chicago: Henry O. Shepard Co., 24 pp. [January, 1912.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–6"|
- 1913 9.185 *Trails, drives and saddle horses: El Tovar Hotel and Bright Angel Camp.* [No imprint], 8 pp., fold-out. [October 15, 1913.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–6"|
- 1914 9.186 *Trails, drives and saddle horses: El Tovar Hotel and Bright Angel Camp.* Kansas City, Missouri: La Rue Printing Co., 24 pp. [January, 1914.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–6"|
 FQ9:256 FQ10:159A
- 1923 9.470 *Trails and automobile drives: Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* [No imprint], 18 pp., fold-out. [One copy seen dated July 6, 1923.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ15:240
- 1923 9.187 *Trails and automobile drives: Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* [No imprint], 18 pp., fold-out. [One copy seen dated November 21, 1923.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–6"|
 FQ13:222A
- 1925 9.188 *Trails and automobile drives: Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* [No imprint], 20 pp., fold-out.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ8:185 FQ21:390 FQ23:359A
- 1925 9.913 *Trails and automobile drives : Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona : trail trips to Phantom Ranch, Hermit Creek Cabins and the Colorado River.* [No imprint], 20-panel brochure. ("4-15-25".)
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ23:359B
- 1925 9.914 *Trails and automobile drives : Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona : trail trips to Phantom Ranch, Hermit Creek Cabins and the Colorado River.* [No imprint], 20-panel brochure. ("10-30-25".)
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ23:359C
- 1926 9.189 *Trails and automobile drives : Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* [No imprint], 20-panel brochure. ("3-25-26" and "Rand McNally & Co. Chicago" [printer].) [Front panel adds: "Trail trips to Phantom Ranch, Hermit Creek cabins and the Colorado River; Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona". Rear panel adds: "Autotrips along the rim and to the Navaho and Hopi Indian Reservations; Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona".]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–6"|
- 1927 9.190 *Trails and automobile drives: Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* [No imprint], 18 pp., fold-out.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ13:222B FQ14:122
- 1929 9.191 *Trails and automobile drives: Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* [No imprint], 18 pp., fold-out. [Five Quail Books—West, Summer 1998 list, indicates date July 1, 5,000 copies.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ12A:114
- 1929 9.912 *Automobile trails and drives : Grand Canyon.* Kansas City, Missouri: Fred Harvey, 20-panel brochure.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ7:Rail.7

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 1929 9.915 *Trails and automobile drives : Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona : trail trips to Phantom Ranch, Hermit Creek Cabins and the Colorado River.* [No imprint], 20-panel brochure. ("4-10-29".)
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ23:359D
- 1930 9.192 *Trails and automobile drives: Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* [No imprint], 20 pp., fold-out. [May, 1930. Includes newer photos than in 1926 brochure.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–6"]
- 1931 9.193 *Trails and automobile drives : what to see and do at Grand Canyon National Park.* [No imprint], 18 pp., fold-out. (January, 1931.)
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ9:255 FQ10:158
- 1931 9.194 *Trails and automobile drives : what to see and do at Grand Canyon National Park.* [No imprint], 18 pp., fold-out. (June, 1931.)
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ11:173
- 1958 9.195 *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona : down the Bright Angel Trail.* [No imprint], 36 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–6"]
 FQ20:147
- 1968 9.742 *Welcome to a great adventure. Soyez les bienvenus pour une grande aventure. Willkommen zu einem grossen Abenteuer. Bienvenido a una gran aventura.* [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: Fred Harvey, 1 folded sheet, [4] pp. [Mule rides.] [In English.]

Fred Harvey [firm], AND [U.S. National Park Service], Grand Canyon National Park

- 1933 9.196 *Manual for drivers and guides: Descriptive of the Indian Watch Tower at Desert View.* [Fred Harvey Co. and Grand Canyon National Park], [124] pp. [The Watchtower, Desert View, Grand Canyon.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–6"]

Freeman, Judith

- 1985 9.1787 Rustic lodgings in a grand style; the elegant architecture of early park hotels. *National Parks*, 59(11/12) (November/December): 8-9. ("Portions excerpted from *Old Lodges and Hotels of Our National Parks*, by Bill McMillon, Icarus Press, 1983" [ITEM NO. 2.31277].) [See "El Tovar", p. 8. Superficial.]

Friesen, Ruth, AND Heath, Steven

- 2015 9.1370 (WITH Old Spanish Trail Association) *Driving the Old Spanish Trail through Utah and Arizona.* Albuquerque, New Mexico: Old Spanish Trail Association, 64 pp.

Friess, Steve

- 2008 9.1290 *Las Vegas and Grand Canyon : a map and a guide, all in one!* London: Everyman Guides. (Everyman Mapguides.)
- 2009 9.1291 *Las Vegas und Grand Canyon.* Hamburg: National Geographic Deutschland. (National Geographac Explorer.) [In German.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

2016 9.1292 *Las Vegas und Grand Canyon.* Hamburg: National Geographic Deutschland, 3rd ed. (National Geographic Explorer.) [In German.]

G

Gaj, Krzysztof, AND Wandrey, Janet

1995 9.126 *Essence of Arizona : the visitors guidebook.* Glendale, Arizona: Paper Touch Publishing, 327 pp. + 10 removable postcards.

Ganci, Dave [Ganci, J. D.]

1983 9.128 *Hiking the Southwest : Arizona, New Mexico, and West Texas.* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 408 pp. [See pp. 58-60, 64, 131-134.]

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-1"
FQ22:119 FQ24/2:1035

1995 9.129 *Arizona day hikes : a guide to the best hiking trails from Tucson to the Grand Canyon.* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 260 pp.

≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 1995, ITEM NO. 30.1379; Laird, 1995, ITEM NO. 30.160

Gardner, Alison

2000 9.515 *Travel unlimited : uncommon adventures for the mature traveler.* Emeryville, California: Avalon Travel Publishing, 566 [576] pp.

Gartner, Robert

1990 9.130 *The national parks fishing guide.* Chester, Connecticut: The Globe Pequot Press, 445 pp. [See pp. 59-63.]

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-5"]

Gattuso, John see also Insight Guides

1995 9.131 *U.S. national parks west.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 396 pp. (Copyright Apa Publications (HK) Ltd.; printed in Singapore by Höffer Press Pte Ltd.)

2000 9.619 *USA Nationalparks West.* München: Langenscheidt Fachv., 408 pp.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Geiger, Beth

2000 9.488 (ED.) *Paddle sports*. [No place]: Discovery Communications, Inc., 224 pp. [Copyright Discovery Communications, Inc., and Apa Publications GmbH and Co Verlag KG, Singapore Branch, Singapore.]

Gerber, Rudy J.

1990 9.132 *Grand Canyon Railroad : illustrated guidebook*. (Photos by Rudy J. Gerber; illustrations and maps by Peg Hogan.) Phoenix: Primer Publishers, 76 pp. [Cover title adds: *A guide to the mileposts, explorations, history, scenery, ghost towns, wildlife, volcanoes, and railroad equipment*.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-23, 1–Special Section 1–1] FQ13:175 FQ24/1:304
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Dinges, 1991, ITEM NO. 30.1272

Gersh-Young, Marjorie

1998 9.133 *Hot springs and hot pools of the Southwest : Jayson Loane's original guide*. Santa Cruz, California: Aqua Thermal Access, 223 pp. [See pp. 90-93.] [Lower Colorado River.]

Gibson, Daniel

1998 9.134 *American Southwest*. Santa Fe, New Mexico: John Muir Publications, 330 pp.

Gierlich, Marisa; Mock, John; O'Neil, Kimberley; Lindenmayer, Clem; Snarski, Jennifer; Bair, Diane; Wright, Pamela; Raleigh, Susy; AND Frideger, Daniel

2000 9.489 *Hiking in the USA*. Melbourne, Oakland (California), London, and Paris: Lonely Planet Publications, 512 pp.

Giger, S. L.

2022 9.1792 *I love the US West Coast : travel guide : by S. L. Giger as SwissMiss on Tour*. [No place]: "Self-published", 104 pp. ("Printed by Amazon".) ("Copyright © 2022 Seraina Cavalli-Giger"; "Contact: Seraina Cavalli".) [Cover title: *I I♥ve USA : US National Parks Southwest & California Coast : Los Angeles, San Francisco, San Diego, Las Vegas, Travel Guide, Road trip Death Valley, Grand Canyon, Seattle*.] [An on-demand publication.]

Giles, Dari

1992 9.794 Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *In*: Healthy vacations [FEATURE]. *Black Enterprise*, 22(12) (July):.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Giles, Kay

- 2009 9.807 (PRODUCER) *Southern Utah's Kane County official visitor guide*. Kanab: Kane County Office of Tourism and Film Commission, 48 pp. [See "Grand Canyon North Rim", p. 11; "Pipe Spring National Monument", p. 29.]
- 2010 9.1322 (PRODUCER) *Southern Utah's Kane County official visitor guide*. Kanab: Kane County Office of Tourism and Film Commission, 48 pp. [See "Grand Canyon North Rim", p. 13; "Pipe Spring National Monument", p. 31.]

Ginnodo, Bill, AND Ginnodo, Celia

- 2009 9.1082 More than a hole in the ground. *Pathfinder Newsletter* (Pride Publications, Inc., Arlington Heights, Illinois), (Spring): 1-15.

Gleeson, Bill, AND Gleeson, Cary

- 1997 9.135 *Weekends for two in the Southwest : 50 romantic getaways*. San Francisco: Chronicle Books, 120 pp. [See pp. 56-59.]

Golden, Robert E.

- 1973 9.136 *Insider's guide to outdoor recreation in Arizona*. Phoenix: Phoenix Books, 191 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-2"]

Good, John

- 1985 9.137 *Copper—A guide to Grandview Trail and Horseshoe Mesa*. Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [28] pp. [including wraps]. (Grand Canyon Trail Guide series.) [Cover title: *Grandview : Grand Canyon Trail Guide*.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-2"]

Good Life RV

- NO DATE 9.1413 *Mainstreet of America : Route 66 : RV there yet?* [No place]: Good Life RV, [18] pp. [including wraps]. [See "Leg 5; Holbrook AZ to Grand Canyon", pp. [12]-[13]; and "Leg 6: Grand Canyon to Las Vegas NV", pp. [14]-[15].] [Recreational Vehicles.]

Goodwin, Mary; Miller, Kristin; AND Witten, Shaun

- 1996 9.138 *Fodor's net travel : your map to travel resources on the internet and online services*. New York: Michael Wolff and Co., 389+ pp. [See pp. 245, 319, 320.]

Gorman, Jim

- 2005 9.644 7 great parks tours. *National Geographic Adventure*, 7(5) (June/July): 65-73, 77-78, 80, 82. [See "Grand Canyon National Park, WY" [sic], p. 69.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 2009 9.774 National parks Hall of Fame. *Backpacker*, (November): 56-65. [See "Best canyon; Tanner Trail to the Inner Gorge, Grand Canyon, AZ", pp. 62-63; and see "Best burger; Grand Canyon; Get the grilled one-third pounder at Maswik Lodge Cafeteria", p. 65.]

Grand Canyon Association *see also* Grand Canyon Natural History Association

- NO DATE 9.1070 *Planning your trip at Grand Canyon*. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, 2 pp. [2013.] [Fact sheet.]
- NO DATE 9.1625 *Planning your trip : Grand Canyon National Park : provided by Grand Canyon Association*. [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: [Grand Canyon Association], [ii], 16 pp. [2017.] [Running footer: "Grand Canyon Trip Planner".]

Grand Canyon Chamber of Commerce

- 1999 9.1072 *Grand Canyon visitor's guide : year 'round vacation destination*. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Chamber of Commerce, [16] pp. [including wraps].

Grand Canyon National Park Lodges

- NO DATE 9.1214 *Grand Canyon historic village at South Rim : map and visitor guide : experience the historic village : the "must-see" at Grand Canyon*. [No place]: Grand Canyon National Park Lodges, 24 pp. [including wraps]. [Early 2000s?] [Front cover is gatefold map, "Grand Canyon Historic Village", an oblique view cartoon panorama between Mather Point and Hopi Point.] [Includes walking tour of Grand Canyon Village.] [Also later printings, no date.]
- NO DATE 9.1338 *Hike the rim : Grand Canyon National Park Lodges*. [No place]: Xanterra Parks and Resorts, 1 p. [2004 or later.] [Fact sheet, in conjunction with U.S. Department of Health and Human Services' "Steps to a HealthierUS" program.]

Grand Canyon Natural History Association *see also* Grand Canyon Association

- NO DATE 9.464 *A guide to inner canyon hiking : Grand Canyon National Park*. Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 32 pp. [Ca. 1975.] [Variant states: Pictorial wraps with full-color picture of inner Deer Creek narrows; Pictorial wraps with Ribbon Falls in sepia tone on cover.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ15:212A, 212B FQ16:84 FQ20:161A [state 1], 161B [state 2]
- NO DATE 9.141 *Inner Canyon hiking : Grand Canyon National Park*. Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 32 pp. [Ca. 1975.] [Cover photo of Ribbon Falls by George Huey. Different edition of volume first issued in 1970 with pencil drawing of hiker on tan cover (ITEM NO. 9.146).]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-6"] FQ10:503 FQ11:638 FQ13:637A, 637B

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- NO DATE 9.142 *Guide to Inner Canyon hiking.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 32 pp. [Ca. 1977-1978.] [Cover photo of inner gorge of Deer Creek by David C. Ochsner. Different edition of volume first issued in 1970 with pencil drawing of hiker on tan cover (ITEM NO. 9.146).]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-6"| FQ10:502
- NO DATE 9.143 *Hiking the Bright Angel and Kaibab Trails.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 7 pp., fold-out, plus front. [Ca. 1980.] [Also a printing dated 1984.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-6"|
- NO DATE 9.465 *Hiking the inner canyon: a guide : Grand Canyon National Park.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 32 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ20:162
- _____ 9.144 *Trip planner : Grand Canyon National Park.* [Grand Canyon Natural History Association?] [First published 1992, newspaper format, 8 pp. To be updated 2 times per year.] [Continued to present in various formats, and also accessible through the Grand Canyon National Park website, www.nps.gov/grca.] [Also available in more recent years in Chinese, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Korean, and Spanish.] [See also under U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park.]
- _____ 9.145 *Backcountry trip planner.* [Grand Canyon Natural History Association?] [First published _____, newspaper format, 16 pp.]
- 1970 9.146 *Inner Canyon hiking : a guide to the abandoned trails of Grand Canyon National Park & Monument.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 32 pp. (Printed by Northland Press, Flagstaff, Arizona.) [See also undated items (ITEM NOS. 9.464, 9.141, 9.142, 9.465); all superseded by Thybony (1980, ITEM NO. 9.370, and thereafter).]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-2"| FQ5A:A-18 FQ10:520 FQ13:645 FQ14:148 FQ16:216 FQ18:396
- 1980 9.1630 *Accommodations and services in Grand Canyon National Park.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, folded pamphlet.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 12-9|
- 1981 9.147 *Day hikes and walks on the North Rim.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, folded pamphlet.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-2"|
- 1982 9.148 *Hiking safely at Grand Canyon.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, folded pamphlet.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-2"|
- 1982 9.149 *North Rim day hikes and walks.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, folded pamphlet.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-2"|
- 1982 9.150 *South Rim day hikes and walks.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, folded pamphlet.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-2"|
- 1991 9.151 *Grand Canyon National Park accessibility guide.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association. [Volume 1, No. 1, dated 1991-1992, [8] pp. (newspaper format).] [Guide for physically impaired people.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-6"|

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Grand Canyon Railway

- | | | |
|---------|--------|---|
| NO DATE | 9.1766 | <i>Grand Canyon Railway and Hotel : Est. 1901 : the grandest entrance to the Grand Canyon, departing daily from Williams, Arizona for Grand Canyon National Park.</i> Williams, Arizona: Grand Canyon Railway, L.L.C., 12 pp. [2021?] [Digital version includes embedded links to online videos.] |
| 1989 | 9.152 | [News release packet; current plans, and history from 1882; with 9 glossy photos and complimentary ticket.] Williams, Arizona: Grand Canyon Railway, 18 pp.
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–6"] |
-

Grand Canyon Railway and Hotel

- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 2014 | 9.1085 | <i>2014 travel planning guide : Grand Canyon Railway and Hotel, est. 1901 : make a grand trip grander : departing daily from Williams, Arizona for the South Rim of the Grand Canyon.</i> [Flagstaff, Arizona: Xanterra], [22] pp. [including wraps]. |
| 2014 | 9.1320 | <i>2014-2015 travel planning guide : Grand Canyon Railway and Hotel, est. 1901 : make a grand trip grander.</i> [Flagstaff, Arizona: Xanterra], [22] pp. [including wraps]. |
-

Grand Canyon Ranch

- | | | |
|---------|-------|--|
| NO DATE | 9.995 | <i>Grand Canyon Ranch : historic 165 square mile guest ranch located near the west rim of the Grand Canyon—just 2 hours drive or 40minutes by helicopter from Las Vegas : including exclusive buffalo safaris.</i> Meadview, Arizona: Grand Canyon Ranch, 28 pp. [including wraps]. [2013?] [Running footer gives title as "Grand Canyon Ranch Tariff".] |
|---------|-------|--|
-

Grand Canyon Stage Line [Grand Canyon Stage Company] [James, George Wharton]

- | | | |
|---------|-------|--|
| NO DATE | 9.153 | <i>Grand Canyon Stage Line : the Ash Fork route, open all the year round. The Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona. How to reach the most scenic views[,] the exquisite water falls, etc. of Cataract Canyon[,] the Yava Supai villages[,] cliff dwellings, etc.</i> Ash Fork, Arizona: Grand Canyon Stage Line, 24 pp. [including wraps]. (Printed by The Hicks-Judd Co., San Francisco.) [On p. 9, the name of the stage company appears as "Grand Canyon Stage Company".] [1899-1900.] [Sometimes cited as by William Wallace Bass, proprietor of the stage line. However, the writer was George Wharton James, inasmuch as Bass wrote impatiently to James in 1894, having waited five years, "For God's sake , how many years does it take you to get out a little \$1.00 book?" (Quoted by Roger Keith Larson, <i>Controversial James : an essay on the life and work of George Wharton James</i> (Book Club of California, 1991), p. 89.) • [Regarding the date of publication, which has been variously queried as 1896-1900: On the back cover is an advertisement for books, photographs, and lantern slides of the Grand Canyon, available from W. W. Bass, Ash Fork, or from Grand Canyon Photo Co., Pasadena, California; also notice of G[eorge]. Wharton James' <i>The Grand Canyon of the Colorado River</i> , said there to be "now in the press", which was published in 1900. The Special Collections and Archives (SCA), Cline Library, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, hold the original of a photo of a Havasupai mother with child next to a wickiup (photo 91.15.18), which is another view of the one published in the Grand Canyon Stage Line booklet (p. 16); the date |
|---------|-------|--|

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

for it is given by SCA as 1899. Thus, the date of this booklet is most likely 1899 or early 1900.]

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–6"|

Grand Canyon Trust

- | | | |
|---------|--------|--|
| NO DATE | 9.1650 | <i>Between river and rim : hiking the Grand Canyon : hike a piece of Kevin and Pete's route.</i> [Flagstaff, Arizona]: Grand Canyon Trust, tall gatefold pamphlet. [Inside spread is a map of eastern Grand Canyon by Stephanie Smith, with route marked between Little Colorado River confluence and Boucher Trail. Pertains to the segmental Grand Canyon hike by Kevin Fedarko and Pete McBride. (Fedarko is quoted in this item, but "Pete" is not otherwise identified.)] |
| 2015 | 9.1380 | Colorado Plateau Explorer. Plan a trip, take a hike! Explore sandstone canyons, wander among slickrock, and sleep under the stars with this FREE online trip-planning tool provided by the Grand Canyon Trust. <i>In: Grand Canyon Trust : report to donors : 2015.</i> [Flagstaff, Arizona]: Grand Canyon Trust, p. 28. [Announcement, featuring a photo of hiker at "Ooh Ah Point, 4500 ft, Grand Canyon National Park"; http://coloradoplateauexplorer.org .] [NOTE: When URL was checked in June 2017 it redirected to http://www.grandcanyontrust.org/hikes .] |
| 2017 | 9.1411 | Colorado Plateau Explorer. Turning adventurers into advocates. <i>In: Grand Canyon Trust : report to donors : 2017.</i> [Flagstaff, Arizona]: Grand Canyon Trust, p. 24. [http://www.grandcanyontrust.org/hikes .] |

Grand View Hotel

- | | | |
|---------|-------|---|
| NO DATE | 9.627 | <i>The Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona and excursions in and about the canyon and forest from Grand View Hotel : H. H. Smith, Manager : P.O., Grandview, Ariz.</i> ("illustrations from Photographs by Putnam & Valentine, Los Angeles, Cal."). [Grandview, Arizona]: [Grand View Hotel], 20 [22] pp. (The Knickerbocker Press, New York.) [Ca. 1900-1909?] |
|---------|-------|---|

Grant, Sheryl

- | | | |
|------|-------|--|
| 1998 | 9.154 | Get to the Canyon. <i>River</i> , 1(5) (September): 70. [River trips.] |
|------|-------|--|

Gray, Asa

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 1885 | 9.124 | How to reach the Grand Cañon. <i>Science</i> , 5(125) (June 26): 516-517. [Diamond Creek.] [Item signed "A.G."] [Refer also to Gray (1888, ITEM NO. 19.4561).]
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 19 CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–1" GOODMAN 904 |
| 1997 | 9.125 | How to reach the Grand Cañon. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 10(4) (Fall): 40. [Reprint of 1885 item.] |

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Green, J. D.

- 1995 9.155 *Hiking in the Grand Canyon backcountry.* (Jim Ohlman, ed.) Kissimmee, Florida: Tower of Ra Publishing, 201 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ9A:34 FQ10:504 FQ11:639 FQ11A:67 FQ11B:79
 FQ12:665 FQ12A:99 FQ12B:83 FQ13:638 FQ15:214 FQ17:181 FQ18:168
 FQ22:138 FQ26:136
-

Green, Keith

- 2012 9.941 Bicycle rentals. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 16(3) (May): 1-2. [Bright Angel Bicycles LLC, at South Rim.]
-

Green, Stewart M.

- 1992 9.156 *Arizona scenic drives.* Billings and Helena, Montana: Falcon Press, 160 pp.
 1996 9.157 *Scenic driving Arizona.* Helena, Montana: Falcon Press, Inc., 160 pp. [Reprint of *Arizona scenic drives* with new title.]
 1999 9.466 *Rock climbing Arizona.* Helena, Montana: Falcon Publishing, Inc., 512 pp.
-

Green and Smith [firm] *see also* Victor H. Green and Co.

- 1937 9.1381 *The Negro Motorist Green Book : 1937 edition.* New York: Green and Smith. [Includes a few listings for hostelrys and businesses in Yuma, Arizona, and El Centro and Imperial, California.]
-

Grove, Ed

- 1998 9.158 Hiking trails of the Grand Canyon. *Paddler*, 18(4) (July/August): 84-86. [Access from Colorado River.]
-

Grubbs, Bruce

- 1994 9.159 *The trail guide to northern Arizona.* Helena and Billings, Montana: Falcon Press Publishing Co., Inc., 174 pp.
 1994 9.160 *Hiking northern Arizona.* Helena and Billings, Montana: Falcon Press Publishing Co., Inc., 174 pp. [Title change from *The trail guide to northern Arizona.*]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ12B:85 FQ17:184 FQ19:246 ["1996"] FQ21:110 ["1996"]
 FQ24/2:1037 ["1996"]
 2004 9.642 *Best loop hikes : Arizona.* Seattle, Washington: Mountaineers Books, 262 pp.
 2008 9.699 *Grand Canyon National Park : pocket guide.* Guilford, Connecticut, and Helena, Montana: Falcon Guides, 92 pp., 2 accordion fold-out maps as endpapers.
 2012 9.927 *Exploring with GPS : a practical field guide for satellite navigation.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Bright Angel Press, 126 pp. [Grand Canyon, pp. 78, 104, 121.] [Global Positioning System.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 2015 9.1657 *Hiking Arizona*. Guilford, Connecticut: Falcon Guides, 4th ed.
- 2016 9.1319 *Grand Canyon tips : the local's guide to avoiding the crowds and getting the most out of your visit*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Bright Angel Press, 120 pp.
- 2019 9.1658 *Hiking Arizona*. Guilford, Connecticut: Falcon Guides, 5th ed., 357 pp.
- 2021 9.1743 *Hiking northern Arizona : a guide to northern Arizona's greatest hiking adventures*. Guilford, Connecticut: Falcon Guides, 4th ed., 291 [293] pp. [The only hike that falls within the scope of this bibliography is "Red Butte" (pp. 46-48).]

Grubbs, Bruce, AND Aitchison, Stewart *see also* Aitchison and Grubbs

- 2001 9.1656 *Hiking Arizona*. Guilford, Connecticut: Falton, revised and updated, 319 pp. (A Falcon Guide.)

Grundmann, Hans R.

- 2000 9.556 *Durch den Westen der USA*. Hohenthann: Reise Know-How Verlag, 716 pp. (Superdickes Reise Know-How Handbuch.) [In German.]

Grundmann, Hans R., AND Hundt, Markus

- 2013 9.961 (WITH Ernst-Georg Richter) *Süd- und Zentral-Kalifornien mit Las Vegas und Abstechern zu den Nationalparks Zion, Bryce und Grand Canyon*. Reise Know-How Verlag Grundmann, 608 pp. (Reise-Know-How.) [In German.]

Grundmann, Hans R.; Synnatschke, Isabel; AND Hundt, Markus

- 2016 9.1289 *Süd- und Zentral-Kalifornien mit Las Vegas und Abstechern zu den Nationalparks Zion, Bryce und Grand Canyon*. Westerstede: Reise Know-How Verlag, 2nd ed., 644 pp. (Reise-Know-How.) [In German.]

Guillory, Renee

- 2005 9.636 *Best hikes with dogs : Arizona*. Seattle, Washington: Mountaineers Books, 283 pp.

H

Hafen, Lyman, AND Sappington, Linda

- 1997 9.161 *The Insiders' guide to southwestern Utah*. St. George, Utah: Insiders' Publishing, Inc., 369 pp. [Cover title adds subtitle: "Mesquite, Nevada and the North Rim of the Grand Canyon".]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Hafford, William

- 1993 9.162 *Arizona mileposts travel guide.* (Photographs by David Elms, Jr., and James Tallon; maps by W. Randall Irvine.) Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 204 pp.

Hahn, Irene J.

- 1999 9.163 *Let's go USA.* New York: St. Martin's Press, 951 pp. [See pp. 646-650.]

Hait, Pam

- 1986 9.164 *Shifra Stein's day trips from greater Phoenix, Tucson and Flagstaff.* (Shifra Stein, ed.) Chester, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 190 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-2"]
- 1990 9.165 *Day trips from Phoenix, Tucson and Flagstaff.* (Shifra Stein, ed.) Chester, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 2nd ed., 206 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-6"]
- 1994 9.166 *Shifra Stein's day trips from Phoenix, Tucson and Flagstaff.* (Shifra Stein, ed.) Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 3rd ed., 224 pp.
- 1996 9.167 *Shifra Stein's day trips from Phoenix, Tucson and Flagstaff.* (Shifra Stein, ed.) Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 4th ed., 219 pp.
- 1998 9.168 *Shifra Stein's day trips from Phoenix, Tucson, and Flagstaff.* Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 5th ed., 297 pp. (Shifra Stein's Day Trip Series.) [Title- and copyright pages indicate 4th edition; front cover and spine indicate 5th ed. Corrected in later printings of this ed.]
- 2000 9.467 *Shifra Stein's day trips from Phoenix, Tucson, and Flagstaff.* Guilford, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 6th ed., 323 pp.
- 2002 9.581 *Shifra Stein's day trips from Phoenix, Tucson, and Flagstaff.* Guilford, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 7th ed., 324 pp.
- 2005 9.668 *Shifra Stein's day trips from Phoenix, Tucson, and Flagstaff.* Guilford, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 8th ed., 274 [275] pp.
- 2007 9.670 *Shifra Stein's day trips from Phoenix, Tucson, and Flagstaff.* Guilford, Connecticut: Insiders' Guide (Globe Pequot Press), 9th ed., 274 [275] pp. (Insiders' Guide. Day Trips series.)

Haker, Ute

- 1997 9.169 *Saddle up! A guide to planning the perfect horseback vacation.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: John Muir Publications, 249 pp. [See pp. 9, 98-105.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Halbert, Terry, AND Halbert, Stevie

- 2000 9.655 *Expedition America : a national park odyssey.* (Forward [sic] by Paul C. Pritchard.) [Buhl, Idaho?]: [no imprint], 7 SEPARATELY PAGINATED SECTIONS. [Loose-leaf format, in zippered leatherette case.] [See "Intermountain Region", pp. 33-36.]
-

Hall, Edward H.

- 1869 9.884 *Appleton's hand-book of American travel : containing a full description of the principal cities, towns, and places of interest: together with the routes of travel, and leading hotels throughout the United States and British provinces.* New York and London: D. Appleton and Co., 9th ed., 467 pp. + advertisements. [See "Arizona", pp. 271-272; "New Mexico", pp. 273-274 (some general information seemingly conflicted with Arizona); "Nevada", pp. 275-276; "Utah", pp. 277-279 (including notice of lower Colorado River).]
-

Hallenbeck, Christopher

- 1992 9.490 Las Vegas and the Grand Canyon. *In: Berkeley Students, with Associated Students of the University of California, On the loose in California : with Las Vegas and the Grand Canyon, 1993.* New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., pp. 451-473. (The Berkeley Guides. The Budget Traveler's Handbook.) [See pp. 461-473.]
-

Hallisey, "Cowboy Ted"

- 2008 9.708 *Southern Utah's Kane County official visitor guide : Zion, Bryce Canyon, Lake Powell, Grand Canyon, Coral Pink Sand Dunes : come play in our backyard!* Kanab, Utah: Kane County Office of Tourism and Film Commission, 48 pp. [See "Grand Canyon North Rim", p. 5; Pipe Spring National Monument, p. 35; "Hiking", p. 37.]
- 2009 9.777 The North Rim of the Grand Canyon—America's backyard. *In: Utah Skyline Recreation Guide.* Ephraim, Utah: I-FOUR Media, LLC, p. 9.
-

Hammon, Gerald, AND Hammon, Sharon L.

- 1996 9.468 *Rest area review : Southwest edition : Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah.* Apache Junction, Arizona: Bremo Press, 263 pp. [Highways.]
-

Hansen, Preben

- 1994 9.736 *Turen går till Kalifornien, Grand Canyon och Las Vegas.* Västerås: Ica, 144 pp. [In Swedish.]
-

Harlin, John

- 2003 9.825 Secret hikes in the classic parks. Part 3. Grand Canyon National Park. You'd never guess it: three quiet hikes in such a busy, beautiful place. *Backpacker*, 31(4) (May) (213): 69-71. [Clear Creek Trail, Kanab Creek, and Tuckup Trail.]
-

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Harrington, Candy B.

- 2012 9.938 *22 accessible road trips : driving vacations for wheelers and slow walkers.* (Photographs by Charles Pannell.) New York: Demos Medical Publishing LLC, 318 pp. [See "Essential Arizona", pp. 77-87.]
 ≡ [REVIEWS AND NOTICES](#) [Furlong, 2012, ITEM NO. 30.1045](#)
- 2014 9.1116 Experience the Grand Canyon Skywalk; your chair can make it, can you? *SpeciaLiving Magazine* (SpeciaLiving, Bloomington, Illinois), 13(3) (Summer): 30-37. [Focus on amenities for disabled travelers.]
- 2014 9.1102 *Barrier-free travel : the Grand Canyon for wheelers and slow walkers.* (Photographs by Charles Pannell.) [No place]: C & C Creative Concepts, 82 [83] pp. [Also includes Grand Canyon Railway, Grand Canyon West, and Peach Springs.] [An on-demand publication.]
- 2019 9.1633 *Barrier-free travel : the Grand Canyon for wheelers and slow walkers.* (Photographs by Charles Pannell.) Ripon, California: Candy and Charles Creative Concepts, 221 [224] pp. [2nd ed.] [Includes separate sections for "Grand Canyon National Park", "Grand Canyon West", "Lodging and Attractions Along Highway 64", and "Route 66 and Interstate 40 Corridor".] [An on-demand publication.]

Harris, Ben, AND Raatz, Sebastian

- 2019 9.1685 (PUBLISHERS) *America's most amazing places : 102 destinations to see in your lifetime.* New York: Centennial Media LLC, 98 pp. ["Grand Canyon, Arizona", cover, pp. 30-31.]

Harris, Richard

- 1988 9.170 *22 days in the American Southwest : the itinerary planner.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: John Muir Publications, 130 pp. [See pp. 14-15, 85-93.]
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) [|CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-2"](#)
- 1993 9.171 *2 to 22 days in the American Southwest : the itinerary planner.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: John Muir Publications, 184 pp. [Apparently also later editions without specific indication other than copyright dates.]
- 1996 9.172 *The American Southwest : Travel-Smart trip planner.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: John Muir Publications, 251 pp.
- 2001 9.534 *Hidden highways : Arizona.* Berkeley, California: Ulysses Press, 277 [283] pp.
- 2002 9.817 *The getaway guide to the American Southwest : Las Vegas, Route 66, Sedona, Monument Valley, Taos, Great Sand Dunes, Mesa Verde, Canyonlands, Capitol Reef, Grand Canyon.* Oakland, California: RDR Books, 259 pp.
- 2004 9.630 *Hidden highways : Arizona.* Berkeley, California: Ulysses Press, 2nd ed., 277 [283] pp.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Harris, Richard; Daily, Laura; Osberger, Madeleine; Scarborough, Carolyn; Reese, Mary Ann; Butler, Ron; AND Cohen, Steve

1996 9.173 *Hidden Southwest*. Berkeley, California: Ulysses Press, 3rd ed., 601 pp. [For 1st and 2nd eds. see Harris *et al.* (1992, 1994, [ITEM NOS.](#) 9.175, 9.176).]

Harris, Richard; Lenhart, Maria; Reese, Mary Ann; Scarborough, Carolyn; AND Stratton, David

1995 9.174 *Ultimate Arizona* (Ray Riegert, executive ed., Leslie Henriques, ed. dir., Glenn Kim, illustrator). Berkeley, California: Ulysses Press, 318 pp.

Harris, Richard; Osberger, Madeleine; Scarborough, Carolyn; Daily, Laura; Cohen, Steve; Reese, Mary Ann; AND Butler, Ron

1992 9.175 *Hidden Southwest : the adventurer's guide*. (Ray Riegert, and Leslie Henriques, executive eds.) Berkeley, California: Ulysses Press, 489 pp.

1994 9.176 *Hidden Southwest : the adventurer's guide*. (Ray Riegert, and Leslie Henriques, executive eds.) Berkeley, California: Ulysses Press, 2nd ed., 556 pp. [For 3rd ed., see Harris *et al.* (1996), [ITEM NO.](#) 9.173].]

1995 9.177 *Arizona : Grand Canyon*. Montréal, Québec: Éditions Ulysse, 289 pp. (Guide de voyage Ulysse.) [[In French](#). Originally published as *Hidden Southwest* (1994).] [5th ed., 2008.]

Harvey, Fred see **Fred Harvey** [firm]

Hauck, Dennis William

1996 9.197 *Haunted places : the national directory : ghostly abodes, sacred sites, UFO landings, and other supernatural locations*. New York: Penguin Books, 485 pp. [See p. 16.]

Hawkins, Karen, AND Hawkins, Gary

1982 9.198 *Bicycle touring in the western United States*. New York: Pantheon Books, 389 pp. [See pp. 308-313, and "Tour #23: Saint George, Utah-Grand Canyon-Flagstaff, Arizona", pp. 336-343.]

≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) | [CITED»](#) GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-2"

Hawkinson, Tamara L.

2001 9.516 Parashant Monument. *National Geographic Traveler*, 18(3) (April): 112. [Grand Canyon-Parashant National Monument.]

HB [firm]

1995 9.620 *HB Bildatlas Special. 31. USA-Nationalparks*. HB-Verlags- und Vertriebsges, 114 pp. [[In German](#).]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Hefley, Flood

- 2013 9.1050 *Grand Canyon Nankoweap : hiking the notorious Horsethief Trail.* Boulder, Colorado: Johnson Books, 112 pp. [Nankoweap Trail.]

Henze, Eric

- 2015 9.1243 *A family guide to the Grand Circle national parks : covering Zion, Bryce Canyon, Capitol Reef, Canyonlands, Arches, Mesa Verde, and Grand Canyon National Parks.* [No place]: Gone Beyond Guides, 257 pp. [An on-demand publication.] ["Grand Canyon National Park", pp. 212-249.]
- 2017 9.1372 *A complete guide to the Grand Circle national parks : covering Zion, Bryce Canyon, Capitol Reef, Arches, Canyonlands, Mesa Verde, and Grand Canyon National Parks.* [No place]: Gone Beyond Guides, 226 pp. [An on-demand publication.]
- 2018 9.1593 *Just Go Grand Canyon : includes Zion, Petrified Forest, Sedona, Phoenix, Monument Valley, Havasu Falls, Canyon de Chelly, and Las Vegas.* [No place]: Gone Beyond Guides, 156 pp. (Just Go.) [An on-demand publication.]

Herow, William C.

- 1996 9.199 *Riding the rails : tourist guide to America's scenic train rides.* Aurora, Colorado: Roundabout Publications, 256 pp. [See pp. 20-21.]
- 1997 9.200 *America's scenic drives : travel guide and atlas.* Aurora, Colorado: Roundabout Publications, 463 [468] pp. [See "Kaibab Plateau-North Rim Parkway", pp. 40-41.]
- 2000 9.572 *America's scenic drives : travel guide and atlas.* Lexena, Kansas: Roundabout Publications, 2nd ed., 352 pp. [See "Kaibab Plateau-North Rim Parkway", pp. 23-24]; "Parker Dam Road", pp. 24-25.]

Hinchman, Sandra

- 1990 9.201 *Hiking the Southwest's canyon country.* Seattle, Washington: The Mountaineers, 255 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-6"]
 FQ10:506 FQ11:640 FQ12:666 FQ15:270 FQ19:266 FQ24/2:1040
- 1997 9.202 *Hiking the Southwest's canyon country.* Seattle, Washington: The Mountaineers, 2nd ed., 256 pp.
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Newman, 1998, ITEM NO. 30.207

Hirsch, Bob

- 1975 9.203 *Bob Hirsch's guide to camping in northern Arizona.* Phoenix: Outdoor Scene, 64 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ20:205
- 1986 9.204 *Outdoors in Arizona : a guide to camping.* Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 128 pp. (Around the Campfire stories by Marshall Trimble; illustrations by Joe Beeler; photographs by Arizona Highways contributors.)
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-2"]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 1986 9.205 *Outdoors in Arizona : a guide to fishing and hunting.* Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 192 pp. (Illustrations by Larry Toschik; photography by Arizona Highways contributors.)
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–2"]

Historic Route 66 Association of Arizona

- 2016 9.1669 *Passport : Arizona 66 : All American Road.* Kingman, Arizona: Historic Route 66 Association of Arizona, [28] pp. [Apparently periodically updated. Copy seen indicates: "Historic Rotue 66—90th Anniversary Passport Design by: Sharlene Fouser, *Historic Route 66 Association of Arizona*[,] and Jason Hasenbank's *Off the Wall Design Studio*[,] Flagstaff, Arizona, Jan/Feb 2016".] [1st leaf is a detachable postcard.]

Hittell, John S.

- 1882 9.1135 *Bancroft's Pacific Coast guide book.* San Francisco: A. L. Bancroft and Co., 270 pp. + advertisements. [Cover title: *Bancroft's New Guide to the Pacific Coast.*] [See under "Southern California": "Below Sea Level" (p. 147); and under "Oregon, Washington, etc.", "Atlantic and Pacific Railroad" (pp. 194, 196), which had as yet not reached the Colorado River. Notes (p. 196), "There are numerous objects of interest in the region through which the line will pass." Also, under "Mineral Springs", see "Localities of Springs" (p. 219), which notes, *in passing*, "the Bitter Spring at Mineral Park, Arizona", "the Gypsum Spring in northwestern Arizona"; "the Salt Wells, near Stone's Ferry, in Nevada; and "Virgin River Springs, Lincoln County, Nevada".]
- 1885 9.903 *Hittell's hand-book of Pacific coast travel.* San Francisco: A. L. Bancroft and Co., 263 pp. [See "Arizona", pp. 194-196.]
- 1887 9.842 *Hittell's hand-book of Pacific coast travel.* San Francisco: A. L. Bancroft and Co., 263 pp. [Cover adds subtitle, "A manual of Information for Health and Pleasure Seekers".] [See "Atlantic and Pacific" (Railroad), p. 12; "Arizona", pp. 194-196 (Grand Canyon, p. 194, *in passing*).]

Hlava, Diane, AND Desert magazine staff

- 1981 9.1099 Where to go and what to see in and around Las Vegas; an extensive, though not comprehensive, guide. *Desert Magazine*, 44(8) (September): 14-23.

Hobbs Guide Company

- NO DATE 9.910 *The Yellowstone-Boulder Dam highway : Glacier Park, Yellowstone Park, Grand Tetons, Bryce Canyon, Zion Canyon, Grand Canyon, Boulder Dam.* Akron, Ohio: Hobbs Guide Co., 23 pp., maps. (Hobbs Guide, 14.) [1930s.]

Hodgson, Michael

- 1993 9.206 *America's secret recreation places : your travel guide to the forgotten wild lands of the Bureau of Land Management.* San Francisco: Foghorn Press, 557 pp.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Hohermuth, Fritz, AND Runge, Marianne

- 1994 9.207 *USA Südwesten : Stadt und Land—Reiseführer*. Muttentz/Basel, Switzerland: Acadia Verlag, 3rd revised ed., 318 pp. [In German.]

Holden, Wesley

- 1983 9.208 (ED.) *Travel Arizona : full color tours to the Grand Canyon State*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, Related Products Division, 128 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1-2"

Holing, Dwight; Methuin, Susanne; AND Wallace, David Rains

- 1995 9.209 *Nature travel*. New York: The Nature Company, and Time-Life Books, 288 pp. [See pp. 154-155, 158-161.] [Dust jacket lists authors as Wallace, Holing, and Methuin. Title-page adds authors: " and Edward L. Bowen, Ben Davidson, Edward R. Ricciuti, Michele Strutin, Steven Threndyle, Eugene J. Walter, Jr., Suzanne Winckler"; and consultant ed. Ben Davidson.]

Holtzin, Richard Kerry [Holtzin, Rich]⁴⁶

- 2017 9.1597 *Road tours of the Southwest, Book 8 : national parks and monuments, state parks, tribal park and archeological ruins. This series: Grand Canyon west, from Flagstaff : Flagstaff, Seligman, Grand Canyon Caverns, Supai Village (Havasupai, South Rim Grand Canyon), Grand Canyon West—Peach Springs, AZ, Grand Canyon South Rim, Grand Canyon Parashant*. [No imprint], 128 pp. [An on-demand publication.]
- 2017 9.1597 *Road tours of the Southwest, Book 9 : national parks and monuments, state parks, tribal park and archeological ruins. This series: Kanab to Grand Canyon—North Rim country : Kanab, Cedar Breaks, Bryce Canyon, Goblin Valley, Kodachrome Basin, Zion NP via east entrance*. [No imprint], 129 pp. [An on-demand publication.]
- 2021 9.1754 *Self-driving tours of the Southwest: Exploring the Four Corners region national parks, monuments and archeological ruins. Volume I*. [No imprint], 400 pp. [Includes "Self-Driving tour Series Three: Flagstaff, The Grand Circle" (pp. 77-147), "Self-Driving Tour Series Four: Flagstaff, Headed North" (pp. 148-211), "Self-Driving Tour Series Eight: Grand Canyon west, from Flagstaff" (pp. 359-383), "Self-Driving tour Series Nine: Kanab To Grand Canyon—North Rim Country" (pp. 384-400).] [An on-demand publication.]
- 2021 9.1755 *Self-driving tours of the Southwest: Exploring the Four Corners region national parks, monuments and archeological ruins. Volume II*. [No imprint], 399 pp. [Includes "Self-Driving tour Series Three: Flagstaff, The Grand Circle" (pp. 77-147), "Self-Driving Tour Series Ten: Page, Arizona—Excursion" (pp. 9-40).] [An on-demand publication.]

⁴⁶ Holtzin's self-published works, without imprint, have over time been selectively re-released under new titles and dates but with little or no revision or new format other than cover and title-page. Once this approach was discovered, only those volumes that can be verifiably cited by physical examination without financial outlay will be listed in this bibliography.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Hosey, Kimberly

2006 9.663 Grand Canyon trails follow path of history. *Arizona Highways*, 82(8) (August): 15.

Houk, Rose

1981 9.210 *Guide to the South Kaibab Trail*. Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [20] pp. [including wraps; some pages fold out]. (Grand Canyon Trail Guide series.)

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–2"

1987 9.211 *South Kaibab : Grand Canyon trail guide*. Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [20] pp. [including wraps; some pages fold out]. [New wraps; same text as in Houk (1981, ITEM NO. 9.210).]

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–6"

1998 9.212 The Grand Canyon, ruins, and volcanoes; a loop trip from Flagstaff. *In: Travel Arizona II*. Phoenix: Book Division, Arizona Highways, pp. 16-23.

1998 9.213 Lake Powell, North Rim, Pipe Spring; adventuring in the Arizona Strip. *In: Travel Arizona II*. Phoenix: Book Division, Arizona Highways, pp. 32-39.

Houk, Rose, AND Bruno, Steve

2008 9.715 Jacob Canyon. Looking for solitude? More than likely, you'll be the first person in awhile to hit this trail on the North Rim. *In: Hike of the Month* [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 84(10) (October): 46-47.

Howe, Steve

2004 9.639 Adventure guide; Grand Canyon. *Backpacker*, 32(9) (December): cover, 7-8. 76-79.

Hughes, Holly, AND Duchaine, Julie

2010 9.1678 *Frommer's 100 places to take your kids before they grow up*. Hoboken, New Jersey: Wiley Publishing, Inc., 2nd ed., 212 pp. [See "1. The Grand Canyon; where the earth splits open" (pp. 1-2); "57. Hoover Dam; concrete colossus of the Southwest" (pp. 114-115).]

Hull, Tim

2019 9.1741 *Southwest road trip*. Berkeley, California: Avalon Travel (Hachette Book Group), 514 [520] pp. [Cover adds: "Las Vegas, Zion and Bryce, Monument Valley, Santa Fe and Taos, and the Grand Canyon".]

2021 9.1753 *Grand Canyon*. Berkeley, California: Avalon Travel (Hachette Book Group), 313 [320] pp., detachable map. (Moon.) [Cover title: *Grand Canyon : hike, camp, raft the Colorado River*.]

2022 9.1776 *Best of Grand Canyon*. Berkeley, California: Avalon Travel (Hachette Book Group), 231 [240] pp., map loose in rear pocket. (Moon.) [Cover adds: *Make the most of one to three days in the park. Top sights, top hikes, top scenic drives*.] [Pages [234]-[237] comprise advertisement for Moon series travel publications.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Hutchins, Terry

2002 9.574 *Arizona roadside discoveries : a guidebook to the natural and human history of Arizona's roadways.* Baldwin Park, California: Gem Guides Book Co., 191 pp.

I

Imperial Valley Development Agency

NO DATE 9.1237 *Visitor's recreation guide book : Imperial County, California.* Imperial, California: Imperial Valley Development Agency, 35 pp. [1970s?]

Imperial Valley Joint Chambers of Commerce

NO DATE 9.1005 *Imperial Valley. Escape! to adventure. A guide to Imperial County.* [No place]: Imperial Valley Joint Chambers of Commerce, 36 pp.

NO DATE 9.1064 *Imperial Valley. Escape to adventure. 2nd edition. A recreational guide to Imperial County.* [No place]: Imperial Valley Joint Chambers of Commerce, 36 pp.

Ingold, John

2014 9.1286 Grand Canyon South Rim/Cameron start 208K (N. Arizona) Permanent #496. *In:* Reed, Susan, and Ingold, John, Arizona permanents. *American Randonneur* (Randonneurs USA, Inc., Raleigh, North Carolina), 17(4) (Winter): 52-54. [Bicycle riding permanent highway routes. This route begins and ends in Cameron, Arizona, with turn-around at Hermit's Rest, Grand Canyon National Park.]

Insight Guides [Gattuso, John]

2002 9.562 *Arizona and the Grand Canyon.* [No place]: Discovery Channel, and Apa Publications, 350 pp. (Edited by Insight Guides, London, John Gattuso, ed.; printed by Insight Print Services (Pte) Ltd, Singapore; copyright Apa Publications GmbH & Co. Verlag KG (Singapore branch).) (Insight Guides, with Discovery Channel.)

Israelowitz, Oscar

1991 9.215 *Guide to the Jewish West.* Brooklyn, New York, New York: Israelowitz Publishing, 314 pp. [Grand Canyon noted *in passing*.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–6"]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

J

Jalbert, Linda, AND U.S. National Park Service

- 2001 9.506 [Colorado River campsite locations and names.] *In:* Vitus, E Campus, The campsite quandary: Is there one? *The Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 4(4) (Winter 2000-2001): 16-18. [Running sidebars in article.]

Jamison, JoBeth, AND Butler, Elias

- 2008 9.716 Horse Spring Point; like everywhere else on the North Rim, the views along this route are spectacular, even if you don't see any horses. *In:* Back Road Adventure [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 84(8) (August): 44-45.

Jarolim, Edie

- 2001 9.491 *Arizona for Dummies*. Foster City (California), Chicago, Indianapolis (Indiana), and New York: IDG Books Worldwide, Inc., 483 pp. (For Dummies series.)
- 2003 9.604 *Arizona for Dummies*. New York: Wiley Publishing, Inc., 2nd ed., 482 pp. (For Dummies series.)
- 2005 9.634 *Arizona for Dummies*. Hoboken, New Jersey: Wiley Publishing, Inc., 3rd ed., 482 pp. (For Dummies series.)
- 2011 9.876 Best bets. *From:* Northern Arizona [SECTION]. *In:* *Arizona official state visitor's guide : the Grand Canyon State*. Phoenix: Arizona Office of Tourism, pp. 63-67.
- 2011 9.877 Best bets. *From:* Arizona's West Coast [SECTION]. *In:* *Arizona official state visitor's guide : the Grand Canyon State*. Phoenix: Arizona Office of Tourism, pp. 75-78.
- 2012 9.958 Northern Arizona; explore native paths and dramatic landscapes, from the famed Grand Canyon to serene pine-shrouded volcanoes. *In:* *Arizona official state visitor's guide : the Grand Canyon State*. Phoenix: Madden Media LLC, for Arizona Office of Tourism, pp. 58-64.
- 2012 9.959 Arizona's west coast; get your kicks on Route 66, play on the Colorado River or mine a rich lode of desert history. *In:* *Arizona official state visitor's guide : the Grand Canyon State*. Phoenix: Madden Media LLC, for Arizona Office of Tourism, pp. 70-74.
- 2013 9.1033 Discover the best bets of northern Arizona. *In:* *Arizona, the Grand Canyon State : official state visitor's guide*. Phoenix: Madden Media, pp. 66-77. (Arizona 2013 Official State Visitor's Guide.)
- 2013 9.1034 Discover the best bets of Arizona's West Coast. *In:* *Arizona, the Grand Canyon State : official state visitor's guide*. Phoenix: Madden Media, pp. 78-87. (Arizona 2013 Official State Visitor's Guide.)

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Jeier, Thomas, AND Schlieder, Bernd

- 2015 9.1201 *Best of USA : der Westen : 66 highlights ein Bildband mit über 170 Bildern.* Würzburg: Stürtz Verlagshaus GmbH und Co. KG, new ed., 140 pp., map. [In German.]
-

Jenkins, Elmer

- 1948 9.565 *Guide to America.* Washington, D.C.: Public Affairs Press, 705 pp. [See "Grand Canyon National Park" (pp. 21-23), "Pipe Spring National Monument" (p. 27); "Boulder City" and "Boulder Dam National Recreational Area" (p. 364).]
-

Jensen, Jamie

- 1996 9.216 *Road trip USA : cross-country adventures on America's two-lane highways.* Chico, California: Moon Publications, Inc., 787+ pp. [See pp. [3], 641-642.]
- 1998 9.217 *Road trip USA : cross-country adventures on America's two-lane highways.* Chico, California: Moon Publications, Inc., revised ed.
- 1999 9.218 *Road trip USA : cross-country adventures on America's two-lane highways.* Chico, California: Moon Travel Handbooks, 2nd ed., 924+ pp. [See pp. [3], 808-811.]
- 2000 9.517 *Road trip USA : California and the Southwest. First edition.* Emeryville, California: Avalong Travel Publishing, Inc., 482+ pp. [See half-title, pp. 196-197, 210-214, 286-301, 354, 375-384.]
- 2015 9.1191 *Road trip USA : cross-country adventures on America's two-land highways.* Berkeley, California: Avalon Travel, 7th ed., 945 [952] pp.
-

Jewel, Lisa

- 2019 9.1695 *What goes down must come up : explore the great GC : Grand Canyon hiking journal and guide.* [No place]: Bookswithsoul.com, [142] pp. [Rudimentary information, with numerous four-page sets for writing journals of hikes.]
-

Johnson, Robert Neil

- 1968 9.219 *Southwestern ghost town atlas.* Susanville, California: Cy Johnson and Son, 48 pp.
-

Jones (Major) [Jones, Evan Rowland]

- 1881 9.822 *The emigrant's friend: containing information and advice for persons intending to emigrate to the United States.* London: Tyne Publishing Co., Ltd., revised ed., 351 pp. + advertisements, map. [See Chapter 6, "Arizona", pp. 62-64.]
-

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Jones, Gurnelle M., AND Rose, Stanley E.

- 1989 9.220 *Arizona's greatest bike rides*. Phoenix: J. R. Books, [unpaginated], 24 maps. [See Map 24.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–6"

Jones, Tom Lorang; Arizona Trail Association; AND Sieve, Jerry

- 2005 9.1736 *Arizona Trail : the official guide*. (Text by Tom Lorang Jones with assistance from the Arizona Trail Association; photography by Jerry Sieve.) Englewood, Colorado: Westcliffe Publishers, Inc., 328 pp.

Jordan, Will

- 2008 9.724 *Flyfisher's guide to Arizona*. Belgrade, Montana: Wilderness Adventures Press, Inc., 294 pp.

Jörg-Brosche, Claudia

- 2012 9.1165 Verrückte Ziele, entrückte Orte. Wenn Sie sich gerade im Büro oder zu Hause langweilen, dann haben wir was für Sie: 16 wirklich ausgefallene Schlafplätze für einen außergewöhnlichen Urlaub. *Gewinn* (Wien), (August 7): 170-172. [See p. 172, "Hölen-Suite des Grand Canyon Cavern Inn".] [Grand Canyon Caverns.] [In German.]

Josse, Pierre

- 2010 9.867 (ED.-IN-CHIEF) *Parcs nationaux de l'ouest Américain*. [Paris]: Hachette, 619 pp. (Le Guide du Routard.) [In French.]

K

Kaibab National Forest (Staff of) [U.S. National Forest Service]

- 1990 9.221 *Visitors guide : Kaibab National Forest : Williams, Chalender and Tusayan Ranger Districts*. (Stephen G. Maurer, series ed.) Albuquerque: Southwest Natural and Cultural Heritage Association, 127 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–6"
 FQ10:231 FQ24/2:1180

Kastner, Susanne N.

- 2023 9.1790 *Grand Canyon travel guide 2023. A first timer guide to experience Grand Canyon. Includes everything you need to know concerning this trip*. [No imprint], 170 pp.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

[Very generalized; no maps, no contact information, no current information regarding fees, etc.] [Cover title omits "s" in "Includes".] [An on-demand publication.]

Kaye, Evelyn

- 1994 9.222 *Travel and learn : where to go for everything you'd love to know.* Boulder, Colorado: Blue Penguin Publications, 3rd ed., 242 pp. (A BBP Travel Resource Guide.) [See pp. 26, 199, 221.]

Keeling, Stephen

- 2007 9.680 *Lost for words at the Grand Canyon.* *In:* Drew, Keith, and Dunford, Martin (eds.), *25 ultimate experiences : wonders of the world : make the most of your time on earth.* London, New York, and New Delhi: Rough Guides, Ltd., pp. 18-19. (Rough Guides series.) [Author and publishing information on p. 76, photo credits on p. 77.]

Keesen, S. P. M.

- 1980 9.923 *Greyhound: avontuurlijk reizen door America; het klopte niet allemaal als een bus. Kampioen* (Koninklijke Nederlandse Toeristenbond), 95(8) (August): 693-695. [Includes sidebar, "Greyhound-tips", p. 695.] **[In Dutch.]**

Kelsey, Michael R.

- 1986 9.223 *Canyon hiking guide to the Colorado Plateau.* Provo, Utah: Kelsey Publishing, 256 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: pages "1-Special Section 1-2", "3-Special Section 1-3"]
- 1987 9.224 *Hiking and exploring the Paria River.* Provo, Utah: Kelsey Publishing, 208 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-6"]
 FQ19:306 FQ21:332 FQ24/2:1045A
- 1991 9.225 *Hiking and exploring the Paria River.* Provo, Utah: Kelsey Publishing, updated ed., 208 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-6"]
 FQ10:508 FQ11:642 FQ12:668 FQ24/2:1045B [1998]
- 1991 9.226 *Canyon hiking guide to the Colorado Plateau.* Provo, Utah: Kelsey Publishing, 2nd ed.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ11:641A FQ12:667A
- 1995 9.227 *Canyon hiking guide to the Colorado Plateau.* Provo, Utah: Kelsey Publishing, 3rd ed., 288 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ10:507 FQ11:641B FQ12:667B FQ15:301 FQ17:229
 FQ19:305 FQ24/2:1044B
- 1998 9.1652 *Hiking and exploring the Paria River : including the story of John D. Lee and Mountain Meadows massacre.* Provo, Utah: Kelsey Publishing, 3rd ed., 224 pp.
- 1999 9.507 *Canyon hiking guide to the Colorado Plateau.* Provo, Utah: Kelsey Publishing, 4th ed.
- 2003 9.1807 *Technical slot canyon guide to the Colorado Plateau.* Provo, Utah: Kelsey Publishing, 288 pp.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 2004 9.1653 *Hiking and exploring the Paria River : including the story of John D. Lee and the Mountain Meadows massacre.* Provo, Utah: Kelsey Publishing, 4th ed., 288 pp.
- 2006 9.773 *Non-technical canyon hiking guide to the Colorado Plateau.* Provo, Utah: Kelsey Publishing, 5th ed., 384 pp.
- 2010 9.1654 *Hiking and exploring the Paria River : including the story of John D. Lee and the Mountain Meadows massacre.* Provo, Utah: Kelsey Publishing, 5th ed., 384 pp.
- 2008 9.1808 *Technical slot canyon guide to the Colorado Plateau.* Provo, Utah: Kelsey Publishing, 2nd ed., 336 pp.
- 2017 9.1655 *Hiking and exploring the Paria River : including the story of John D. Lee, Lee's Ferry, the Mormon wagon road to Arizona, and the Mountain Meadows massacre.* Provo, Utah: Kelsey Publishing, 6th ed., 448 pp.
- 2021 9.1809 *Technical slot canyon guide to the Colorado Plateau.* Provo, Utah: Kelsey Publishing, updated 2nd ed., 368 pp. [See "Deer Creek Narrows, Grand Canyon, Arizona" (pp. 340-341) and "Lower Water Holes Canyon, Navajo Nation, Arizona" (pp. 343-344). This was written just prior to the National Park Service's closure of the Deer Creek narrows to casual visitation, in deference to Native American cultural and spiritual values. Kelsey does mention, briefly (pp. 339, 340), that closure might be pending, though assumes it is a Park Service move to protect river runners from climbers' equipment that might wash down through the falls.]

Kettl, John W.

- 1958 9.1098 Information for Supai visitors. *In*: Letters [SECTION]. *Desert Magazine*, 21(3) (March): 28. [Basic travel and accommodations information.]

Keyworth, Jim

- 2000 9.555 *Northern Arizona guide : Grand Canyon and beyond : 2000-01 northern Arizona visitor's guide and travel directory.* [No place]: Ingersoll/Bosse Associates, Inc.

Kilgore, Gene

- 1994 9.228 *Gene Kilgore's ranch vacations : the complete guide to guest and resort, fly-fishing, and cross-country skiing ranches.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: John Muir Publications, 3rd ed., 510 pp. [See Grand Canyon Bar Ten Ranch, p. 14; Phantom Ranch, p. 19.]

Kimber, Benjamin J.

- NO DATE 9.607 *Arizona's highway of canyons : a stop and see guide book of Oak Creek, Black, Vermilion, Colorado, Marble Canyons. As narrated by Benj. J. Kimber, "The Roadrunner" : illustration by Ira N. Landerman.* Modesto, California: Roadrunner Publishing Co., 2nd ed., [48] pp. [1950s.]

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ19:310 [ed. not stated] GUIDON 371

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

King, Lesley S.

- 2001 9.518 *Frommer's great outdoor guide to Arizona and New Mexico.* New York, Cleveland, Ohio, and Indianapolis, Indiana: Hungry Minds, Inc., 388 pp.

King, Lesley S., AND Samson, Karl

- 2004 9.625 *Frommer's American Southwest* (Colorado and Utah coverage by Shane Christensen and Don and Barbara Laine). Hoboken, New Jersey: Wiley Publishing, Inc., 1st ed., 627+ pp. [Cover adds: *With the best national parks and Las Vegas.*]
- 2010 9.786 *Frommer's American Southwest.* Hoboken, New jersey: Wiley Publishing, Inc., 4th ed., 628 pp.

King, Moses

- 1894 9.922 (ED.) "*Where to Stop.*" *A guide to the best hotels of the world. Alphabetically by cities. 1894-1895.* Boston: Moses King, 187+ pp. (Cover title: *Where to Stop: a Guide to the Best Hotels in the World.*) [See p. 187: "YUMA, Arizona, U. S. [population] (1,773), Southern-Pacific Hotel (\$2.50, A[merican Plan]), On Colorado River." (ENTIRE ITEM) No other locations in Arizona pertinent to this bibliography.]

Knirsch, Rudolf R.

- 2007 9.739 *Unterwegs im Wilden Westen, Bd. 3. Grand Canyon, Sunset Crater, Red Rock Canyon, Zion, Bryce, Canyonlands, Capitol Reef, Arches, Salt Lake City area.* Hasselroth: R. R. Knirsch, 137 pp. [In German.]

Knute, Adrienne

- 1986 9.471 *Away from the crowd : adventure travels in the West.* Irvine, California: Wide Horizons Press.

Kohl, Margit, AND Müssig, Jochen

- 2014 9.1176 *Was kostet die Welt? Die 100 exklusivsten Reisen, die man sich leisten können müsste. Reiseführer mit Reisetipps zu Privatinseln, Luxuszügen, Luxushotels, megayachten.* München: Bruckmann Verlag GmbH, 192 pp. [See "USA, Las Vegas; Die Entertainer", p. 90; includes Grand Canyon.] [In German.]

Kosha, Nihon Kotsu, AND Johobu, Kaigai

- 2007 9.737 *Rasu Begasu '08 : Gurando Kyanion.* [Las Vegas '08; Grand Canyon.] Tokyo: JTB, 100 pp. (Rurubu Johoban, C2.) [In Japanese.]

Kosha, Nihon Kotsu; Jigyokyoku, Shuppan; AND Rokubu, Henshu

- 1999 9.738 *Amerika nishi kaigan : '99-'00.* Tokyo: JTB, 447 pp. (Warudo Gaido, Amerika, 1.) [Other eds.] [In Japanese.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Kosik, Fran

- 1996 9.229 *Native roads : the complete motoring guide to the Navajo and Hopi Nations*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Creative Solutions Publishing, 292 pp. [Includes Lees Ferry, Grand Canyon.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ11:232 FQ11A:83
- 2005 9.976 *Native roads : the complete motoring guide to the Navajo and Hopi Nations*. Tucson: Rio Nuevo Publishers, 2nd ed., 271 pp. [Cover adds: "Self-Guided Road Tours".]

Kramer, Jon; Martinez, Julie; AND Morris, Vernon

- 2007 9.690 *Arizona journey guide : a driving and hiking guide to ruins, rock art, fossils and formations*. Cambridge, Minnesota: Adventure Publications, 272 pp.

Kramer, Kelly Vaughn

- 2011 9.901 (ED.) One for the roads. *Arizona Highways*, 87(10) (October): 18-31. [See "Pearce Ferry Road; near Kingman", pp. 24-25; "Wildlife Refuge; Yuma", pp. 26-27.] [Peirce Ferry Road.]
- 2013 9.1013 Beautiful sites. *Arizona Highways*, 89(7) (July): cover, 1, 16-27. [Arizona campgrounds. See "DeMotte Campground, Kaibab National Forest", pp. 18-19.]
- 2013 9.1187 *Arizona Highways camping guide : 100 of Arizona's best campgrounds*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 159 [160] pp.

Kremer, Stefan

- 2009 9.1143 Grand Canyon: South Kaibab Trail wird renoviert. *Southwest Chronicle* (USA Reporter, Magazin über den Südwesten der USA, Stolberg, Germany), (April): 5. [In German.]
- 2009 9.1144 Grand Canyon: Felssturz am Nankoweap Trail. *Southwest Chronicle* (USA Reporter, Magazin über den Südwesten der USA, Stolberg, Germany), (September): 2. [In German.]
- 2009 9.1145 Grand Canyon: Mather Point für Autos gesperrt. *Southwest Chronicle* (USA Reporter, Magazin über den Südwesten der USA, Stolberg, Germany), (September): 3. [In German.]
- 2009 9.1146 Grand Canyon: Neue Backcountry Permitvergabe. *Southwest Chronicle* (USA Reporter, Magazin über den Südwesten der USA, Stolberg, Germany), (November): 2. [In German.]
- 2009 9.1147 Grand Canyon: Pipelinebruch am North Kaibab Trail. *Southwest Chronicle* (USA Reporter, Magazin über den Südwesten der USA, Stolberg, Germany), (December): 1. [In German.]
- 2010 9.1148 North Kaibap [sic] Trail: Pipelinebruch behoben. *Southwest Chronicle* (USA Reporter, Magazin über den Südwesten der USA, Stolberg, Germany), (January): 6. [North Kaibab Trail.] [In German.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 2010 9.1149 Grand Canyon: Arebeiten am South Kaibab Trail. *Southwest Chronicle* (USA Reporter, Magazin über den Südwesten der USA, Stolberg, Germany), (March): 5. [In German.]
- 2010 9.1150 Grand Canyon: Phantom Ranch ohne Wasser. *Southwest Chronicle* (USA Reporter, Magazin über den Südwesten der USA, Stolberg, Germany), (April): 5-6. [Pipeline break.] [In German.]
- 2010 9.1151 Lake Mead: Overton Beach schließt Besuchereinrichtungen. *Southwest Chronicle* (USA Reporter, Magazin über den Südwesten der USA, Stolberg, Germany), (May): 7. [In German.]
- 2010 9.1152 Grand Canyon: South Kaibab Trail am 14.06. gesperrt. *Southwest Chronicle* (USA Reporter, Magazin über den Südwesten der USA, Stolberg, Germany), (June): 6-7. [In German.]
- 2010 9.1153 Grand Canyon: Straßenbau am North Rim im August. *Southwest Chronicle* (USA Reporter, Magazin über den Südwesten der USA, Stolberg, Germany), (July): 2-3. [In German.]
- 2011 9.1155 Grand Canyon: Bald weniger mule rides im Canyon. *Southwest Chronicle* (USA Reporter, Magazin über den Südwesten der USA, Stolberg, Germany), (January): 3. [In German.]
- 2011 9.1156 Grand Canyon: Havasupai Canyon geschlossen. *Southwest Chronicle* (USA Reporter, Magazin über den Südwesten der USA, Stolberg, Germany), (February): 2. [In German.]
- 2011 9.1157 Grand Canyon: Neue tägliche Flugroute nach Las Vegas. *Southwest Chronicle* (USA Reporter, Magazin über den Südwesten der USA, Stolberg, Germany), (July): 3. [In German.]
- 2011 9.1158 Grand Canyon: Zwei Felsstürze am North Kaibab Trail. *Southwest Chronicle* (USA Reporter, Magazin über den Südwesten der USA, Stolberg, Germany), (August): 3. [In German.]
- 2012 9.1159 Grand Canyon: Ribbon Falls Bridge wird repariert. *Southwest Chronicle* (USA Reporter, Magazin über den Südwesten der USA, Stolberg, Germany), (February): 3-4. [In German.]
- 2012 9.1161 Grand Canyon: Ältestes Gebäude am South Rim nun als Cabin buchbar. *Southwest Chronicle* (USA Reporter, Magazin über den Südwesten der USA, Stolberg, Germany), (February): 4-5. [Red Horse Cabin.] [In German.]

Kwak-Hefferan, Elisabeth

- 2015 9.1225 Master the canyon. *Grand Canyon Journal*, 2015: 28-30.

Kwak-Hefferan, Elisabeth, AND Sucheski, Peter

- 2016 9.1335 Highways to heaven. Grand Canyon National Park is surrounded by natural wonders, world-class parks, fascinating history, and vibrant culture on all sides. Taking the scenic route to the park? Pack this six-part guide to the can't-miss attractions on our favorite regional road trips. *National Park Journal* (Grand Canyon Edition) (National Park Trips Media, Boulder, Colorado), 2016: 32-46, 58-102.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

L

Lacouture, Marc; Lepère, Jean-Damien; AND Santenac, Marc

1997 9.611 (EDS.) *Californie : guide pratique de voyage : Grand Canyon, Las Vegas et Hawaï*. Paris: Dakota, 647 pp. [In French.]

Lahmann, Werner K.

2011 9.894 *Die schönsten Routen durch Kalifornien und das Canyonland*. Hohenthann: Reise Know-How Verlag, 288 pp. (Wohnmobil-Tourguide.) [In German.]

Laine, Don, AND Laine, Barbara

2000 9.492 *Frommer's national parks of the West*. Foster City, California, Chicago, Indianapolis, and New York: IDG Books Worldwide, Inc., 2nd ed., 676 pp.

2001 9.535 *Little-known Southwest : outdoor destinations beyond the parks*. Seattle: Mountaineers Books, 269 [272] pp.

Laine, Don; Laine, Barbara; AND Letham, Lawrence

2005 9.916 *Best short hikes in Arizona*. Seattle: Mountaineers Books, 253 pp.

Lair, Patrick

2013 9.1038 Recreation abounds on the Kaibab Plateau. *In: Southern Utah vacation guide*. Kanab, Utah: Southern Utah News, p. 29.

Lake Havasu City Convention and Visitors Bureau

2015 9.1230 *Lake Havasu City : visitors guide*. Lake Havasu City, Arizona: Lake Havasu City Convention and Visitors Bureau, 37 pp. [p. 37 is inside rear wrap].

Landwehr, Marion

2009 9.851 *Nationalparkroute USA : die Berühmtesten Ziele im Südwesten*. Kaarst: Conbook Medien GmbH. (Routenreiseführer.) [In German.]

2012 9.1202 *Nationalparkroute USA : Südwest*. Kaarst: Meerbusch Conbook Medien GmbH, 3rd ed., 283 pp. (Routenreiseführer.) [See "Grand Canyon über die Route 66 zum Lake Mead und Las Vegas", pp. 219-236.] [In German.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Lamont, George

- NO DATE 9.230 *Granite Gorge route systems.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Granite Visions, [27] pp. [Ca. 1986.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–2"|
-

Lane, Brian J.

- 2012 9.970 *Hikernut's Grand Canyon companion : a guide to hiking and backpacking the most popular trails into the canyon: Bright Angel, South Kaibab and North Kaibab Trails.* Woodstock, Vermont: The Countryman Press, 2nd ed., 90 pp. (Distributed by W. W. Norton and Co., New York.)
- 2013 9.993 *Hikernut's canyon lands companion : a guide to the best canyon hikes in the American Southwest.* Woodstock, Vermont: The Countryman Press, 188 pp.

Lane, Brian J., AND Bryant, Kathleen

- 2007 9.683 *Hikernut's Grand Canyon companion : a guide to hiking and backpacking the most popular trails into the canyon : Bright Angel, South Kaibab and North Kaibab Trails.* Sedona, Arizona: A Sense of Nature, 96 pp.
-

Lankford, Andrea

- 2002 9.608 *Biking the Arizona Trail : the complete guide to day-riding and thru-biking.* Englewood, Colorado: Westcliffe Publishers, 192 pp.
- 2003 9.613 *Biking the Grand Canyon area.* Englewood, Colorado: Westcliffe Publishers, 144 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ24/2:1050
- 2006 9.659 *Haunted hikes : spine tingling tales and trails from North America's national parks.* Santa Monica, California: Santa Monica Press, 373 pp. (Lake Mead, pp. 69-73; Grand Canyon, pp. 87-99.)
-

Lanza, Michael

- 2007 9.692 Lost trails. *Backpacker*, (June): 64-70, 72. [See "Horsethief Trail, Grand Canyon National Park, AZ", p. 68.]
- 2011 9.1112 Grand Canyon; deep space; discover surprising solitude and endless vistas on an easy-access multiday trip between rim and river. *Backpacker*, (June): 42-47.
-

Las Vegas Convention and Visitors Authority, Southern Nevada Regional Office

- 2018 9.1759 *Laughlin, Nevada.* Laughlin, Nevada: Las Vegas Convention and Visitors Authority, Southern Nevada Regional Office, [10] pp. (#51150 11/18 50K.) [Includes regional attractions.]
-

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Laughlin (Nevada) Chamber of Commerce

- 2018 9.1662 *Laughlin : Colorado River region : area guide : 2018-2019 edition.* Laughlin, Nevada: Laughlin Chamber of Commerce, 52 pp. [including wraps]. [Published annually; cited from 2018 ed.]
-

Laughlin (Nevada) Visitors Bureau

- 2010 9.1758 *Laughlin, Nevada : it's like you own the place.* Laughlin, Nevada: Laughlin Visitors Bureau, [8] pp. (Copyright Las Vegas Convention and Visitors Authority.) (#51150 7/10 50K.) [Includes regional attractions.]
-

Lavin, Patrick, AND Lavin, Joan

- 2008 9.971 *The Navajo Nation : a visitor's guide.* New York: Hippocrene Books, Inc., 283 [284] pp.
-

Lawrey, Katherine

- 2012 9.1395 Flying high in the US; Katherine Lawrey compares chopper rides to tell your clients about in Las Vegas and New York and, overleaf, rounds up other best-selling helicopter experiences. *TTG* (Travel Trade Gazette, UK and Ireland Edition, London, (August 16): 43-44.
-

Leach, Nicky J.

- 1992 9.231 *The guide to national parks of the Southwest.* (Photographs by George H. H. Huey.) Tucson: Southwest Parks and Monuments Association, 80 pp.
- 1999 9.232 Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In:* Leach, Nicky (ed.), and Gattuso, John (series ed.), *Wild West*. [No place]: Discovery Communications, Inc., pp. 118-127. (Insight Guides. Discovery Travel Adventures series. Copyright "Discovery Communications, Inc., and Apa Publications GmbH and Co. Verlag KG, Singapore Branch, Singapore". Printed at Insight Press Services (Pte) Ltd., Singapore. Insight Guides, London.)
- 2006 9.657 *Berlitz Grand Canyon.* (Principal photography by Kerrick James and Richard Cummins.) London: Berlitz Publishing, 144 pp. (Copyright Apa Publications GmbH and Co., Verlag KG, Singapore Branch, Singapore.) (Berlitz Pocket Guide.)
- 2016 9.1288 *Arizona and the Grand Canyon.* (Rachel Lawrence, ed.) London: Dorling Kindersley Ltd, 4th ed., 336 pp. (Distributors: London: Dorling Kindersley Ltd; La Vergne, Tennessee: Ingram Publisher Services; Australia: Woodslane; Worldwide: Apa Publications (Singapore) Pte.) (Insight Guides.)
-

Ledray, Linda E.

- 1988 9.571 *The single woman's vacation guide.* New York: Fawcett Columbine, 506 [511] pp. [See "White Water Rafting Through the Grand Canyon", pp. 251-263.]
-

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Lee, Tanya, AND Quinn, Kerri

- 2001 9.536 *Insiders' Guide to the Grand Canyon*. Guilford, Connecticut: Insiders' Guide (Globe Pequot Press), 277 [279] pp. (Insiders' Guide Series.) [Cover adds subtitle: "Inside Colorado Plateau, Wupatki and Sunset Crater national monuments, Flagstaff, accommodations, nightlife, annual events, kidstuff, shopping".] [For 2nd ed. see Berger *et al.* (2004).]
-

Lee-St. John, Jeninne

- 2004 9.994 The grand river ride. *Time*, (October 14):.
-

Lenihan, Daniel J., AND Brooks, John D.

- 1998 9.233 *Underwater wonders of the national parks : a diving and snorkeling guide*. Oakland, California: National Park Foundation, and Compass American Guides, 340 pp. [See Lake Mead National Recreation Area, pp. 230-235.] [Cover subtitle: "A diving and snorkeling guide compiled by the National Park Service". Glen Canyon National Recreation Area is included in book but sites mentioned only from Lake Powell.]
-

León, Vicki

- 1982 9.234 *The moneywise guide to California : with excursions to Reno and Las Vegas, the Grand Canyon, and Baja California*. Novato, California: Presido Press, 442 pp. [See pp. 415-421.]

≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) | [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-2"](#)

Leonard, Brendan

- 2019 9.1661 *The art of getting lost : 365 days of adventure, big and small*. Guilford, Connecticut: Falcon, 164 [165] pp. [See "#2 Raft the Colorado River Through the Grand Canyon, Arizona" (pp. 2-5), "#30 Trek to Havasupai, Arizona" [*sic*] (pp. 94-97); "#37 Hike from Rim to Rim in the Grand Canyon, Arizona" (pp. 118-119).]
-

Lescroart, Justine

- 2010 9.830 (ED.) *Let's go road tripping USA : the complete coast-to-coast guide to America*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Let's Go Publications, 1017 [1020] pp.
-

Letham, Lawrence

- 1998 9.235 *Best hikes with children in Arizona*. Seattle, Washington: The Mountaineers, 201 [205] pp.
-

Lewon, Dennis

- 1999 9.824 Grandview Trail, Grand Canyon. *In*: Tough love; 12 trails that'll chew you up, spit you out, and have you begging for more [FEATURE]. *Backpacker*, 27(8) (October) (181): 44.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Lienemann, Michaela, AND Zorn, Marion

- 2013 9.1093 (CHIEF EDS.) *USA Southwest : Las Vegas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah*. Basingstoke, Hampshire, United Kingdom: Marco Polo Travel Publishing Ltd., 1st ed., 140 + separate map in plastic pocket, scale 1:3,600,000. (Copyright Mairdumont GmbH & Co. KG, Ostfilden.) [Cover adds: "With Road Atlas & Pull-Out Map; Native American Adobe Homes & Mysterious Ruins, a tour through New Mexico's pueblo region; Cycling Along the Canyon Rim, Adrenalin rush in the Grand Canyon; Travel with Insider Tips".]

Lincoln Highway Association

- 1924 9.566 *The complete official road guide of the Lincoln Highway*. Detroit, Michigan: Lincoln Highway Association, Inc., 5th ed., 536 pp. [Cover title: *A complete official road guide of the Lincoln Highway*.] [Series 1915-.] [See p. 406, and "Salt Lake City, Utah, to Bryce Canyon, Utah, and the Grand Canyon, Arizona", pp. 442-443.]
- 1993 9.567 *The complete official road guide of the Lincoln Highway*. Tucson: Patrice Press, 5th ed., 536 pp. [Facsimile reprint of 1924 (5th) ed. Cover reproduces cover of 1924 ed.]

Lindsay, Lowell, AND Lindsay, Diana

- 2006 9.1215 *The Anza-Borrego Desert region : a guide to the state park and adjacent areas of the western Colorado Desert*. Birmingham, Alabama: Wilderness Press, 5th ed., 302 [306] pp., map. ("Published in Cooperation with the California State Parks, the Anza-Borrego Foundation and Institute, and the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, California Desert District".) [Other eds. not seen.]

Liounis, Audrey

- 1985 9.236 *Fodor's Arizona*. New York: Fodor's Travel Guides, 216 pp.

LocalLily.com

- 2011 9.1180 *The LocalLily.com guide to an {Arizona} summer that doesn't SUCK. Eat, shop, experience the BEST of local Arizona*. [No place]: LocalLily.com, 104 pp. [See pp. 69-70, "Havasupai Falls, Grand Canyon".] [An on-demand publication.]

Lodwick, Al

- 2015 9.1337 *Grand Canyon National Park : the roadtrip guide : photography and text*. [No imprint], 85 pp. (1st ed.) [An on-demand publication.]

Lonely Planet

- 2009 9.924 *Lonely Planet's 1000 ultimate experiences*. Footscray, Victoria, Australia; and Oakland, California: Lonely Planet, 248 pp. [Grand Canyon listed under: "Top 10

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Parks and Preserves”, p. 118; “Most Spectacular Natural Attractions”, p. 195; “Top Tourist Traps Worth the Crowds”, p. 237.]

Loomis, Christine

2002 9.595 *Fodor’s family adventures : more than 700 great trips for you and your kids of all ages.* New York, Toronto, London, Sydney, and Auckland: Fodor’s Travel Publications, 274+ pp. [See pp. 155-156.]

Loomis, Jim

1995 9.237 *All aboard! The complete North American train travel guide.* Rocklin, California: Prima Publishing, 390 pp. [See pp. 322-323.]

1998 9.238 *All aboard! The complete North American train travel guide.* Rocklin, California: Prima Publishing, revised 2nd ed., 411 pp. [See pp. 328-329.]

Lovett, Sarah

1990 9.239 *Kidding around the national parks of the Southwest : a young person’s guide.* (Illustrated by Glen Strock.) Santa Fe, New Mexico: John Muir Publications, 107 pp. [See pp. 15-20.]

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page “1–Special Section 1–6”]

Loving, Nancy J., AND Bean, Tom

1981 9.240 *Along the rim : a road guide to the South Rim of Grand Canyon.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [56] pp.

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page “1–Special Section 1–2”]

FQ10:215 FQ11:251 FQ15:340 FQ19:374 FQ24/1:475 FQ27:46

Ludmer, Larry H.

1993 9.241 *The great American wilderness : touring America’s national parks.* Edison, New Jersey: Hunter Publishing Co., Inc., 304 pp. [See pp. 115-122.]

1995 9.242 *Arizona, Utah and Colorado : a touring guide.* Edison, New Jersey: Hunter Publishing, Inc., 149 pp. [See pp. 102-104.]

1996 9.243 *The great American wilderness : touring America’s national parks.* Edison, New Jersey: Hunter Publishing Co., Inc., 2nd ed., 282 pp. [See pp. 99-106.] [Spine title: “Touring America’s National Parks”.]

1998 9.244 *Arizona guide : be a traveler—not a tourist!* Cold Spring Harbor, New York: Open Road Publishing, 383 pp. [Copy first purchased, December 1997.]

2000 9.551 *The great American wilderness : touring America’s national parks.* Edison, New Jersey: Hunter Publishing Co., Inc., 3rd ed., 506 pp.

2003 9.605 *Arizona guide.* (Updated by Dan Quillen.) Cold Spring Harbor, New York: Open Road Publishing, 3rd ed., 384 pp.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Lyon, James; Wheeler, Tony; Gierlich, Marisa; Keller, Nancy; AND Gottberg, John

1996 9.245 *California and Nevada : a Lonely Planet travel survival kit.* Hawthorn (Victoria, Australia), Oakland (California), London, and Paris: Lonely Planet Publications, 842 pp. [See "Canyon Country" section, pp. 779-792, which includes Grand Canyon and southern Utah parks.]

M

[Macmillan Travel]

1995 9.246 *Frommer's America on Wheels : Arizona and New Mexico.* New York: Macmillan, Inc., 200+ pp. [Cover title: *Frommer's America on Wheels : travel guide to Arizona and New Mexico.*]

Macomber, Judy

2006 9.671 (PUBLISHER) *2006/2007 RV map and tourist guide : California-Arizona-Nevada : the ultimate guide for the traveling pet owner. First edition!* Vista, California: PetLovers Publications, 32 pp. [including wraps].

Madar, Anuja

2011 9.875 (ED.) *Frommer's Arizona and the Grand Canyon 2011.* Hoboken, New Jersey: Wiley Publishing, Inc., 568 pp., map.

Magley, Beverly

1990 9.247 *National Forest Scenic Byways.* Billings and Helena, Montana: Falcon Press, 240 pp. [See Kaibab Plateau-North Rim Parkway, pp. 106-111.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-6"]

Mains, John P.

1878 9.860 (COMPILER) *Annual statistician : 1878.* San Francisco: L. P. McCarty, 592 pp. [Tables include distances between points, fares, and telegram rates. See "Arizona", pp. 498-499. See also in "List of Post Offices", Arizona, p. 524.]

Mangum, Richard K., AND Mangum, Sherry G.

1992 9.248 *Flagstaff hikes : 105 day hikes around Flagstaff, Arizona.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Hexagon Press, 218 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-7"]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 1992 9.249 *Flagstaff hikes*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Hexagon Press, 2nd revised ed.
- 1995 9.250 *Flagstaff hikes*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Hexagon Press, 3rd revised ed., 264 pp.
- 1998 9.251 *Flagstaff hikes*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Hexagon Press, 4th revised ed., 288 pp.
- 1998 9.252 *Williams guidebook*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Hexagon Press, 128 pp.
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Stevens, 1998, ITEM NO. 30.254
- 1999 9.1074 *Grand Canyon-Flagstaff Stage Coach Line : a history and exploration guide*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Hexagon Press, Inc., 100 pp. [Includes "Exploration Guide; Exploring the Grand Canyon-Flagstaff Stagecoach Route & Sites Today; Driving, Biking, Hiking" (pp. 88-96).] [Grand Canyon-Flagstaff stagecoach line.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FORD 18 FQ13A:129 FQ14:385 FQ15:345 FQ16:133
 FQ17:274 FQ18:262 FQ19:385 FQ24/1:487 FQ27:54 FQ28:92
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 2000, ITEM NO. 30.577; Simpson, 1999, ITEM NO. 30.296
- 2001 9.537 *Route 66 across Arizona : a comprehensive two-way guide for touring Route 66*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Hexagon Press, 112 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ17A:382 FQ18:263 FQ19:386
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 2001, ITEM NO. 30.341

Manning, Robert, AND Manning, Martha

- 2013 9.1664 *Walking distance : extraordinary hikes for ordinary people*. (Maps by Ryan Mitchell.) Corvallis, Oregon: Oregon State University Press, 243 pp. [See "Kaibab Trail", pp. 123-130; "Paria River Canyon", pp. 187-192.]
- 2017 9.1388 *Walks of a lifetime : extraordinary hikes from around the world*. Guilford, Connecticut: Falcon (Globe Pequot), 246 pp. [See "Grand Canyon Rim Trail (Arizona, United States)", pp. 81-87; "Havasut Canyon (Arizona, United States)", pp. 113-117.]

Manns, Timothy, AND Smith, Elizabeth Dillon

- NO DATE 9.917 *A guide to Grand Canyon Village historic district*. (Illustrations by Elizabeth Dillon Smith.) Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 24 pp. [1978 or 1979.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 101] [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 7-9] FQ20:259 FQ24/1:491

Marco Polo [firm]

- 1997 9.590 *USA Südwest : Marco Polo Reiseführer : Arizona, Colorado, Utah, New Mexico, Las Vegas*. Ostfildern: Mairs Geographischer Verlag. [In German.]

Marriner, Dave

- 2015 9.1287 *Pocket adventure guide to great hikes in Grand Canyon National Park*. (Gerald, Marriner, ed.) [No place]: DAJO Adventure Gear, LLC, 54 pp. (Pocket Adventure

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Guide.) [Cover adds: "Waterproof & Durable", "Take Time To Explore".] [Small format, 4 × 5 inches with large spiral binding.]

Marsh, Freeman

- 1937 9.805 *Trailers*. New York: Coward-McCann, Inc. [See in unpaginated appendices: "Facilities Available in Parks and Monuments to Visitors Using House Trailers", Grand Canyon (facilities list for Grand Canyon Village, Desert View, Bright Angel Point, Neal Springs, Cape Royal, and Point Sublime).]

Marsters Tours

- 1919 9.538 Pre-arranged inclusive rate tours to California including Grand Canon of Arizona; Riverside, San Diego, Los Angeles, Santa Barbara, Del Monte, Santa Cruz, San Francisco, Salt Lake City, (with optional trip through Yellowstone Park,) Colorado Springs and Denver. *Travel* (George E. Marsters, Inc., New York), 17 (June) (36): 28-29. [Also other issues, various titles and paginations. This issue selected for citation as first after creation of Grand Canyon National Park.]

Martin, Bob, AND Martin, Dotty

- 1987 9.519 *Arizona's mountains : a hiking and climbing guide*. Evergreen, Colorado: Cordillera Press, Inc., 178 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ19:389 FQ21:162
- 1991 9.253 *Arizona's mountains : a hiking guide to the Grand Canyon State*. Evergreen, Colorado: Cordillera Press, Inc., 2nd ed.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–7"]

Martin, Don W., AND Martin, Betty Woo

- 1990 9.254 *The best of Arizona : a complete, witty and rather opinionated guide to the Grand Canyon State*. Walnut Creek, California: Pine Cone Press, 336 pp. [See Chapt. 2, The Grand Canyon, pp. 21-48, and other pages.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–7"]
- 1993 9.255 *Coming to Arizona : the complete guide for future Arizonans: job-seekers, retirees and snowbirds*. Columbia, California: Pine Cone Press, 231 pp.
- 1996 9.256 *Arizona discovery guide : a remarkably useful travel companion for motorists, RVers and other explorers*. Columbia, California: Pine Cone Press, 406 pp. [(Originally published as *The Best of Arizona*; completely revised, updated and expanded.)]
- 1998 9.257 *Arizona in your future : the complete guide for job-seekers, retirees and snowbirds*. Henderson, Nevada: Pinecone Press, Inc., 270 pp.
- 1999 9.1316 *California-Nevada roads less traveled : a discovery guide to places less crowded*. Henderson, Nevada: Pinecone Press, Inc., 334 pp.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Martin, Todd

- 2007 9.906 *Arizona technical canyoneering : rappelling, swimming and exploring the remote and beautiful gorges of Arizona*. Phoenix: Todd's Desert Hiking Guide, 240 pp., color-plates section.
- 2011 9.907 *Grand Canyoneering : exploring the rugged gorges and secret slots of the Grand Canyon*. Phoenix: Todd's Desert Hiking Guide, 500 pp.
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Drifter Smith, 2012, ITEM NO. 30.860

Martin, Tom [Martin, Thomas C.]

- 1997 9.258 Stinking hot hikes; Eminence Break Trail. *The Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(9) (November): 3.
- 1998 9.259 Stinking hot hikes; Redwall Cavern. *The Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2) (May): 5.
- 1998 9.13 Hot hikes/Diamond Peak. *The Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(1) (February): 13. [Without by-line.]
- 1998 9.260 Hot hikes; the Tabernacle. *The Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(3) (August): 21.
- 1998 9.261 Stinking hot hikes; Vulcans Throne. *The Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4) (November): 17.
- 1999 9.262 Stinking hot hikes; Ramparts [sic] Cave. *The Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1) (February): 23. [Rampart Cave.]
- 1999 9.263 Stinkin' hot hikes; Stone Creek. *The Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3) (August): 23.
- 1999 9.453 *Day hikes from the river : a guide to 75 hikes from camps on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Vishnu Temple Press, x, 172, [9] pp.
 [NOTE: Odd-even pagination reversed from convention.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ14:"389" ["Just Released" separate slip laid into *Catalogue 14*, but misnumbered same as concluding number in catalogue; should have been no. 390] FQ15:349 FQ17:278 FQ18:266A FQ19:393A FQ22:226A FQ24/2:1054A
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 2000, ITEM NO. 30.285; *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, Staff, 2000, ITEM NO. 30.287; Wilson, 1999, ITEM NO. 30.298; Woodall, 2000, ITEM NO. 30.319
- 1999 9.454 Stinkin' hot hikes; Monument Creek. *The Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(4) (December): 21. [Without by-line.]
- 2000 9.508 Hot hikes; Nankoweap to Kwagunt loop. *Grand Canyon Footprints* (Grand Canyon Hikers and Backpackers Association), 1(1): [1-2]. [Excerpt from Martin's 1999 book. Issue distributed January 2001.]
- 2001 9.509 Hot hikes—Carbon Chuar loop. *The Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 4(4) (Winter 2000-2001): 33. [Excerpt from Martin's 1999 book.]
- 2001 9.520 Hot hikes—Spring Canyon. *The Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 5(1) (Spring): 34. [Excerpt from Martin's 1999 book.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 2001 9.539 Hot hikes—Whitmore Wash. *The Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 5(2) (Summer): 35.
- 2001 9.557 Hot hikes; Phantom Ranch and Pipe Creek. *The Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 5(3) (Fall): 30-31.
- 2002 9.579 *Day hikes from the river : a guide to 100 hikes from camps on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Vishnu Temple Press, 2nd ed., 224 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ18:266B FQ19:393B FQ22:226B FQ24/2:1054B
- 2006 9.678 *Day hikes from the river : a guide to 100 hikes from camps on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Vishnu Temple Press, 3rd ed., 224 pp.
- 2010 9.846 *Day hikes from the river : a guide to 100 hikes from camps on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Vishnu Temple Press, 4th ed., 224 pp.

Massachusetts Forestry Association

- 1917 9.1301 *The national parks and forests : a tour*. [No place]: Under the auspices of the Massachusetts Forestry Association, 16 pp. [Itinerary for a two-month educational tour. Includes Grand Canyon.]

Massey, Peter, AND Wilson, Jeanne

- 2001 9.1587 *Backcountry adventures : Arizona : the ultimate guide to the backcountry for anyone with a sport utility vehicle*. Castle Rock, Colorado: Swagman Publishing 573 [576] pp. [Cover adds: "Includes GPS Coordinates".] [NOTE: No routes are indicated on the Arizona Strip. The only route in the area adjacent to Grand Canyon is routes NE1, Hull Cabin Trail (pp. 224-226); NE2, Coconino Rim Trail (pp. 226-229); and NE3, Gray Mountain Road (pp. 229-232). All other routes pertinent to coverage by this bibliography are in the lower Colorado River corridor.] [Global Positioning System.]
- 2002 9.1586 *Backcountry adventures : southern California : the ultimate guide to the backcountry for anyone with a sport utility vehicle*. [No place]: Swagman Publishing (Adler Publishing, Inc.), 637 [640] pp. [Cover adds: "Includes GPS Coordinates".] [For Salton Sea region and lower Colorado River region below Blythe, California, see in section "South Coast Region", pp. 289-446; for lower Colorado River region between Needles and Blythe, California, see in section "Desert Region", pp. 447-626.] [Global Positioning System.]

Massey, Peter; Wilson, Jeanne; AND Titus, Angela

- 2008 9.1588 *Backcountry adventures : Arizona*. [No place]: Adler Publishing Co., Inc., 2nd ed., 573 [576] pp. [Cover adds: "Scenic Backroads; 4X4 Trails; Ghost Towns; GPS Navigation".] [NOTE: No routes are indicated on the Arizona Strip. The only routes in the area adjacent to Grand Canyon is route NE1, Hull Cabin Trail (pp. 224-226); NE2, Coconino Rim Trail (pp. 226-229); and NE3, Gray Mountain Road (pp. 229-232). All other routes pertinent to coverage by this bibliography are in the lower Colorado River corridor.] [Global Positioning System.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Mather, Cotton; Karan, P. P.; AND Thompson, George F.

1992 9.264 *Beyond the Great Divide : Denver to the Grand Canyon.* New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 184 pp. (Touring North America Series, Anthony R. de Souza, series ed.) [See pp. 139-148; copyright 27th International Geographical Congress.]

Maxa, Christine

2008 9.696 *Arizona : an explorer's guide.* Woodstock, Vermont: Countryman Press, 340 pp.

Mayer, Joan B.

2005 9.1170 *Hanging Garden hiking guide.* Page, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, [8] pp. [Hanging Garden, northeast of Glen Canyon Dam.]

Mazel, David

1981 9.266 *Arizona trails : 100 hikes in canyon and sierra.* Berkeley, California: Wilderness Press, 314 pp.
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–2"]
[FQ21:341](#) [1989] [FQ22:229](#) [1989] [FQ24/2:1055](#)

McAllister, Harley, AND McAllister, Abby

2017 9.1387 *Utah's big five national parks : adventuring with kids.* Seattle, Washington: Mountaineers Books. [See "Day Trip: Grand Canyon National Park".]

McBee, Mary

2019 9.1660 *Backcountry treks on Grapevine Mesa.* Meadview, Arizona: Friends of Arizona Joshua Tree Forest, Updated ed., 63 pp. [An on-demand publication.]

McCoy, Michael

1990 9.267 *Mountain bike adventures in the Four Corners region.* Seattle, Washington: The Mountaineers, 192 pp. [See pp. 31, 49, 60-61, 64-66, 67.]
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–7"]
[FQ10:217](#) [FQ17:286](#)

McElroy, C. W.

2024 9.1802 *Hiking the Grand Canyon State : a guide to 50 of Arizona's most spectacular hikes, outlooks and hidden gems.* [No imprint], 34 pp. [An on-demand publication.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

McGivney, Annette

- NO DATE 9.747 Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *In: The best trails in America.* [No place]: Backpacker ["epremium" publication online], pp. 6-7. [2007.]
- 2008 9.1607 Grand Canyon National Park; drop into America's belly on a little-known hike that dips in and out of four different canyons, each belessed with gurgling spring water. *In: National parks lifelist* [FEATURE]. *Backpacker*, 37(6) (August): 76, 78-81. [Tonto Trail.]
- 2015 9.1229 Grandview loop. *In: Scenic Drive* [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 91(8) (August): 52-53.
- 2018 9.1570 Drive; Grandview loop. *From: South Rim* [SECTION]. *In: Vaughn, Kelly (ed.), Arizona guidebook : part one : featuring Flagstaff, Sedona, Williams, Prescott, Jerome, the Grand Canyon, Monument Valley and Navajoland, Page and Lake Powell, Route 66.* Phoenix: Arizona Highways, pp. 95, 98.

McGivney, Annette, AND Sucheski, Peter

- 2012 9.935 Wish you were here. We have the maps and perfect trip itineraries. All you have to do is start packing. *Grand Canyon Journal*, 2012: 10-23.

McGivney, Annette; Sucheski, Peter; AND Richardson, Whit

- 2013 9.979 Wish you were here. We have the maps and perfect trip itineraries. All you have to do is start packing. *Grand Canyon Journal*, 2013: 10-20, 22-25.

McKechnie, Gary

- 2000 9.521 *Great American motorcycle tours.* (Foreword by Peter Fonda.) Emeryville, California: John Muir Publications, 362 pp.
- 2010 9.852 *Great American motorcycle tours of the West.* Berkeley, California: Avalong Travel, 152 pp.

McMenamin, Paul

- 1992 9.268 *The ultimate adventure sourcebook : the complete resource for adventure sports and travel.* Atlanta, Georgia: Turner Publishing, Inc., 432 pp. (Copyright BOKEN Communications.) [See pp. 6, 229-231, 314.]

McMillon, Bill

- 1992 9.269 *Wilderness U : opportunities for outdoor education in the United States and abroad.* Chicago: Chicago Review Press, 281 pp.
- 1995 9.270 *Great outdoor getaways to the Southwest.* San Francisco: Foghorn Press, 443 pp.

McNamee, Gregory, AND Wyman, Bill

- 2019 9.1659 *Frommer's Arizona and the Grand Canyon.* [New York]: FrommerMedia LLC.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

McNaughtan, Hugh; Balfour, Amy C.; Lioy, Stephen; McCarthy, Carolyn; Pitts, Christopher; Ver Berkmoes, Ryan; AND Walker, Benedict

2018 9.1604 *Southwest USA's best trips : 32 amazing road trips.* [No place]: Lonely Planet Global Limited, 368 pp., map.

Meck, Charles R., AND Rohmer, John

1998 9.472 *Arizona trout streams and their hatches : fly-fishing in the high deserts of Arizona and western New Mexico.* Woodstock, Vermont: Backcountry Publications, 204 pp. (Distributed by W. W. Norton and Co., New York.) [See "Lee's Ferry and the Colorado River", pp. 136-144.]

Meissner, Hans-Otto

1976 9.896 *Der Stern von Kalifornien : Reisen und Abenteuer im Südwesten der USA.* München: Bertelsmann Verlag, 306 pp. [In German.]

1981 9.897 *Der Stern von Kalifornien : Reisen und Abenteuer im Südwesten der USA.* München: Goldmann, 288 pp. (Goldmann-Taschenbuch, 3974.) [In German.]

Melroy, Jennifer

2022 9.1791 *7-day itinerary : Bryce Canyon, Grand Canyon and Zion National Parks : May 15 to October 15.* [No place]: National Park Obsessed, 43 pp. [Superficial. Provides information for highlights, driving times and distances, and an "outline" for each day. Pages 23-37 (on odd-numbered pages only) comprise blank forms to personalize itineraries; pp. 39-43 (on odd-numbered pages only) comprise advertisements.] [An on-demand publication.]

Menta, Diane

2008 9.969 Ahh finder; the new breed of guy-friendly wellness retreats will make you rethink the term *spa*. *Best Life* (Emmaus, Pennsylvania), 5(3) (April): 50. [See "Red Mountain, Utah", an "adventure spa" offering "stellar hikes", including a rim-to-rim Grand Canyon hike.]

Mercer, Thomas M.

2002 9.552 (ED.) *Let's Go : Southwest USA 2002.* (Sarah Kennedy, associate ed.; James Colbert, Mark Kirby, Bryden Sweeney-Taylor, Jakub Wrzesniewski, research-writers; Colin Wambsgans, map ed.; Kevin H. Yip, managing ed.) New York: St. Martin's Press, 415 pp.

Mesquite (Nevada)

NO DATE 9.1773 *Mesquite, Nevada.* [No imprint], [16] pp. folded brochure. [Ca. 2020.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Michelin Travel Publications

2000 9.493 *The green guide : USA West.* Greenville, South Carolina: Michelin Travel Publications, 437 [438] pp. [English ed.]

Miller, Mark, AND Lehman, Danny

1996 9.271 *National Geographic's driving guides to America : Southwest.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, Book Division, 160 pp.

2002 9.586 *National Geographic driving guides to America : Southwest.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic, 2nd ed., 168 pp.

Miller, Tom

2002 9.589 *Staubiger Südwesten.* National Geographic, 250 pp. [In German.]

Miner, Carrie

2002 9.578 *Fun with the family in Arizona : hundreds of ideas for day trips with the kids.* Guilford, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 212 pp.

2007 9.674 *Off the Beaten Path : Arizona : a guide to unique places.* Guilford, Connecticut: Insiders' Guide, 6th ed., 169 [171] pp. (Insiders' Guide.) [For 7th ed. see Frasure, Carrie Miner.]

Miner, Carrie, AND Florio, Jill Bean

2005 9.649 *Off the Beaten Path : Arizona : a guide to unique places.* Guilford, Connecticut: Insiders' Guide, 5th ed., 169 pp. (Insiders' Guide series.)

Mink, Inge, AND Stoup, Marten

2003 9.1632 *Amerika! Per camper naar de Grand Canyon, Las Vegas en Monument Valley. Kampioen* (Koninklijke Nederlandse Toeristenbond), 118(2) (February): 86-93. [See "Grand Canyon: megakrater achter een hekje" (p. 88; photos, p. 89); and "Hoover Dam look-a-like" (Glen Canyon Dam, p. 90).] [In Dutch.]

Mishev, Dina

2012 9.957 *A Grand Canyon grand tour; by land, by water by air . . . there's more than one way to see Arizona's grandest site.* In: *Arizona official state visitor's guide : the Grand Canyon State.* Phoenix: Madden Media LLC, for Arizona Office of Tourism, pp. 4-8. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Mitchell, Joe, AND Coronella, Mike

- 2005 9.643 *The Hayduke Trail : a guide to the backcountry hiking trail on the Colorado Plateau.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 273 [275] pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ22:248 FQ23:238 FQ24/1:541 FQ27:77 FQ29:103
-

Mitchell, Roger

- 1977 9.272 *Grand Canyon Jeep trails I.* Glendale, California: La Siesta Press, 47 pp. (Jeep Trails Series.)
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–2"]
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 1977, ITEM NO. 30.22
- 1983 9.273 *Grand Canyon Jeep trails I : North Rim.* Glendale, California: La Siesta Press, 47 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–2"]
 FQ18:284 FQ19:424 FQ26:157
-

[Mobil Oil Corporation]

- 1999 9.274 *Mobil 1999 travel guide : Arizona* (Diane E. Connolly, guide staff general manager). New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 156 pp.
-

Montagnier, Jean-Luc

- 2020 9.1770 *Hiking off the beaten trails around fabulous Las Vegas, Nevada. Book 2. The eastside-Lake Mead area.* [No imprint], 247 pp. [An on-demand publication.]
- 2020 9.1771 *Hiking off the beaten trails around fabulous Las Vegas, Nevada. Book 3. The eastside-Colorado River area.* [No imprint], 259 pp. [An on-demand publication.]
-

Montgomery, Kathy

- 2012 9.940 On the waterfront. *Arizona Highways*, 88(7) (July): 26-29. [See "Cattail Cove State Park, Lake Havasu", pp. 27-28; "Havasu Campground, Havasu Canyon", p. 28; "Heat Hotel, Lake Havasu City", p. 28; "Phantom Ranch, Grand Canyon National Park", p. 29.]
-

Moore, Richard D.

- 2009 9.1061 *Too tough to tame : a traveler's guide to Arizona.* Bloomington, Indiana: AuthorHouse, 164 pp. [An on-demand publication.]
-

Moosetrak Maps

- 2010 9.902 *Grand Canyon hiking mapbook : rim to rim and day hikes. Edition 1 (Spring 2010): [sic].* Lawrence, Kansas: Moosetrak Maps, 32 pp. (Copyright Downs Geomatrix, LLC.) [Copy seen has title-page thus, but title-page verso indicates "Edition 2 (Fall 2010): " [sic]; pagination title-page, title-page verso, i-v, 1-32. Cover title: *Grand Canyon hiking mapbook : rim to rim and day hikes.*] [An on-demand publication.]
-

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Morava, Lillian B., AND Little, Mickey

1993 9.275 *Camper's guide to U.S. national parks. Volume 1: West of the Rockies : where to go and how to get there.* Houston, Texas: Gulf Publishing Co., 228 pp. [See pp. 196-201.]

Morelli, Laura

2005 9.850 *Made in the Southwest : a shopper's guide to the region's best North American, Hispanic, and Western craft traditions.* New York: Universe Publishing, 191 [192] pp. [See "Grand Canyon Village", p. 101.]

Morris, Eleanor, AND Cohen, Steve

1996 9.276 *Adventure guide to Arizona.* Edison, New Jersey: Hunter Publishing, Inc., 255 pp.
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) [FQ17:303](#) [FQ19:429](#) [FQ27:79](#)
 ≡ [REVIEWS AND NOTICES](#) [McCroskey, 1997, ITEM NO. 30.191](#)

Morris, Larry A.

1981 9.277 *Hiking the Grand Canyon and Havasupai.* Tucson: AZTEX Corp., 144 pp.
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) [[CITED](#)» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-2"]
[FQ6:178](#) [FQ10:510](#) [FQ11A:109](#) [FQ12A:174](#) [FQ13:639](#) [FQ15:370](#) [FQ17:305](#)
[FQ24/2:1056](#)

Morris-Robertson, Kay

2012 9.932 *A to Zee across America : America voted, 50 states, 80,000 miles, 26 letters, 3 years and countless beers!* Bloomington, Indiana: AuthorHouse, [186] pp. [See "G is for Grand Canyon" [ellipsis thus]; notes "Grand Canyon State Park" and "The Skywalk, Nevada" [*sic*].] [Grand Canyon National Park. Grand Canyon Skywalk, Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona.] [An on-demand publication.]

Morrison, Dan

1996 9.951 Crowd control. *Backpacker*, 24(6) (August): 46-49.

Moss, Jess

2013 9.997 (ED.) *Fodor's 2013 Arizona and the Grand Canyon.* New York, Toronto, London, Sydney, and Auckland: Fodor's Travel Publications, 532+ pp., map.

Moss, Jess, AND Klein, Rachel

2012 9.909 *Fodor's 2012 : Arizona and the Grand Canyon.* New York, Toronto, London, Sydney, and Auckland: Fodor's Travel Publications, 542 [544] pp., map.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Mountain, Michele

- 2003 9.880 Hike to the heart of the Colorado Plateau; guided trips head into the wilderness. *Northern Arizona's Mountain Living Magazine*, (December): 35. [Trips conducted by Museum of Northern Arizona; including Grand Canyon.]
-

Mouraret, Serge

- 2015 9.1712 Dans le Far West américain; le Grand Canyon du Colorado. *In*: Randonnée Pédestre [SECTION]. *Paris Chamonix* (Bulletin des Clubs Alpains Français d'Ile-de-France) (Club Alpin Français d'Ile-de-France, Paris), (229) (February/March): cover, [3], 6-9. [*In French.*]
-

Mulford, Karen Surina

- 1997 9.278 *Arizona's historic escapes*. Winston-Salem, North Carolina: John F. Blair, 246 pp.
-

Muller, Seth

- 2006 9.665 No need to race to the bottom; mastering the realm of Grand Canyon day hiking. *Flagstaff Live!*, 12(42) (October 19-25): 28.
- 2009 9.776 Our many perfect treks; ten great day hikes for the cool weather season. *Northern Arizona's Mountain Living Magazine*, (September): 18-24. [See "Near the Edge: The Red Butte Trail", and "Heavenly Staircase: The Spencer Trail", p. 24.]
- 2010 9.834 Hiking into the depths; canyon trails for those seeking adventure. *In*: *99 things to do in northern Arizona 2010*. Flagstaff: Arizona Daily Sun and Northern Arizona's Mountain Living Magazine, p. 28.
- 2010 9.1124 *Self-guided walking tour of the Grand Canyon Village Historic District*. [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: Xanterra South Rim, L.L.C., folded brochure. ["Revised text by Seth Muller. Original text by Dennis Reason." (See also under Reason.)]
- 2013 9.1053 (ED.) *99 things to do in northern Arizona : 2013*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Arizona Daily Sun, and Northern Arizona's Mountain Living Magazine, 52 pp. [including wraps]. [See cover ("Exploring the Heart of Grand Canyon"); and in sections: "High Adventure" ("Grand Canyon By Boat", pp. 11, 12; "Hiking in the Canyon", p. 11; "Havasu Falls", p. 12; "Coyote Buttes", p. 12), "Great Attractions" ("Grand Canyon's North Rim", pp. 26-28; "The South Rim", p. 28; "A Flight Over Grand Canyon", pp. 28-29; "The Grand Canyon Skywalk", pp. 29-30; "The Grand Canyon Railway", p. 30), "On the Trail" ("Cycling to Hermit's Rest", pp. 35-36; "Grand Canyon By Mule", p. 36), "Special Gems" ("Lees Ferry", p. 40), "Shopping, Dining, Theatre and Art" ("Grand Canyon Dinner Theatre", p. 45; "Desert View and the Colter Legacy", p. 46).]
- 2014 9.1131 (ED.) *99 things to do in northern Arizona : 2014*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Arizona Daily Sun, and Northern Arizona's Mountain Living Magazine, 38 pp. [including wraps]. [See cover ("High Adventure; Thrills and Fun in Canyon Country"); and in sections: "High Adventure" ("Grand Canyon By Boat", p. 11; "Hiking in the Canyon", pp. 11-12; "Havasu Falls", p. 12); "Great Attractions" ("Grand Canyon's North Rim", p. 26; "The South Rim", p. 28; "A Flight Over Grand Canyon", p. 28; "The Grand Canyon Skywalk", pp. 28-29; "The Grand Canyon Railway", p. 29); "On the Trail" ("Cycling to

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Hermit's Rest", pp. 34-35; "Grand Canyon By Mule", p. 35), "Special Gems" ("Lees Ferry", p. 55), "Reliving History" ("Desert View and the Colter Legacy", p. 44).]

- 2014 9.1163 Strolling the park; enjoying the Grand Canyon and its great wonders—at a leisurely pace. *Northern Arizona's Mountain Living Magazine*, (October): 16-20. [Features "Rim Trail from Verkamp's Curios to Yavapai Point", "The Rim Trail from the Bright Angel Trailhead to Maricopa Point", "The Arizona Trail Southbound and Vishnu Trails"; "The Bright Angel Point and Transept Trails on the North Rim"; and "The Cliff Spring trail and Walhalla Glades".]

Murray, Spencer [Murray, Spence]

- 1966 9.946 *Boating and fishing guide to the west coast of Mexico*. Studio City, California: Vaquero Books, 38 pp. [Rear cover title: *Boat and Fish in Mexico : El Golfo, Penasco, Ino, Guaymas, Topolobampo*.] [See "Golfo de Santa Clara", pp. 13-15.]
- 1986 9.1711 The Mojave Road at night. *In*: Casebier, Dennis G., and Friends of the Mojave Road, *Mojave Road guide*. Norco, California: Tales of the Mojave Road Publishing Co., pp. 224-226. (Volume: *Tales of the Mojave Road*, 11.) [Includes notes of easternmost portion of the road near Colorado River.]

Muth, Reannon

- 2018 9.1602 Las Vegas: A city like no other. *Lion* (Lions Club International), 100(7) (February): 18-21. [Includes "8 Unique Things To Do in Las Vegas", pp. 19-20.]

N

Nakamura, George Kiyoshi

- 1991 9.1377 *Arizona visitor's guide for Japanese : with yellow pages*. 1991/1992. Phoenix: ACE Japan Consulting Services, Inc., 120 pp. [accompanied by small paper errata slip]. [English title. Text mostly in Japanese.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 12-22]

Nalepa, Michael, AND Wechter, Eric B.

- 2009 9.874 (LEAD EDS.) *Fodor's American Southwest*. 1st edition. New York, Toronto, London, Sydney, and Auckland: Fodor's Travel Publications, 574 [576] pp.

National Education Association

- 1899 9.945 N. E. A. Official Bulletin. National Education Association, Los Angeles, Cal., July 11-14, 1899. Official Bulletin No. 2. *The Intelligence* (A Journal of Education) (Chicago), 19(10) (May 15): 370-375. [See "California Excursions", pp. 370-371; specifically, p. 371, "The Grand Canon.—The Santa Fe Route, in addition to free side trips en route to

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

the old city of Santa Fe, and the Hot Springs at Las Vegas, N. Mex., offers a round trip rate from Flagstaff, Arizona, to the Grand Canon of the Colorado for \$10.00 with hotel rates, en route and at the Canon of \$2.50 per day. Rates for excursions to the Moki and other Indian pueblos will be furnished on application. [¶] For members of the N. E. A. not going or returning via Santa Fe route, a rate of \$30.00 from Los Angeles to the Grand Canon and return has been granted with a rate of \$2.50 per day at the Canon hotel." (ENTIRE ITEM)]

National Geographic Traveler

NO DATE 9.956 *National Geographic Traveler : Arizona : great drives, cultural scene, outdoor activities.* [No imprint], [12] pp. [including wraps]. ("This booklet is a special advertising section adapted from the *National Geographic Traveler Arizona* guidebook . . ." (p. [2].) [2012.]

National Geographic Society, Book Division

1995 9.279 *Crossing America : National Geographic's guide to the interstates.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, 352 pp. [See pp. 106, 107.]

National Park Hospitality Association

1994 9.280 *National parks visitor facilities and services.* [No imprint], 3rd ed., 137 pp.

National Parks Conservation Association

1996 9.281 *Guide to Southwest region : featuring national parks in: Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas.* Washington, D.C.: National Parks Conservation Association, revised ed., 69 [80] pp. [including wraps].

Navajo Parks and Recreation (Navajo Nation)

NO DATE 9.1328 *Little Colorado River Tribal Park : backcountry hiking information.* Cameron, Arizona: Navajo Parks and Recreation, Cameron Visitor Center, folded brochure.

Nava-Hopi Tours

1939 9.741 *See the Grand Canyon of Arizona : South Rim.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Nava-Hopi Tours, Inc., [4] pp.

Navas, Axie

2015 9.1240 Car camp. *From:* Life is Grand [FEATURE]. *In:* Destinations [SECTION]. *Outside*, (October): 46. [Feature; see also Meaghen Brown (ITEM NO. 9.1239) and Grayson Schaffer (ITEM NO. 9.1241). "Life is Grand. Autumn, when temperatures fall and the tourist hordes go home, is the perfect time to head to the Grand Canyon. Whether you have a weekend or a month, we've got options."]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Naylor, Roger

- 2014 9.1162 *Boots and burgers : an Arizona handbook for hungry hikers.* Tucson: Rio Nuevo Publishers, 118 pp.
- 2019 9.1670 *Trekking Arizona; hiking Arizona's National Scenic Trail. In: Arizona : the Grand Canyon State : official state visitor's guide.* Phoenix: Madden Media, pp. 4-8.
- 2019 9.1724 *Arizona state parks : a guide to amazing places in the Grand Canyon State.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 136 [140] pp. (Southwest Adventure Series.)
- 2020 9.1728 *Arizona's scenic roads and hikes : unforgettable journeys in the Grand Canyon State.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 162 [166] pp. (Southwest Adventure Series.)
- 2024 9.1823 *Arizona national parks and monuments : scenic wonders and cultural treasures of the Grand Canyon State.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 246 [250] pp. (Southwest Adventure Series.) [Cover adds (peculiarly): *Petrified Forest, Lake Mead, Saguaro, Canyon de Chelly.*]

Nelson, Dick, AND Nelson, Sharon

- 1973 9.282 *50 hikes in Arizona.* Pico Rivera, California: Gem Guides Book Co. [2nd ed., 1973; 3rd ed., 1976; 4th ed., 1979, 80 pp. Copyright 1973, 1976, 1976 Richard C. Nelson and Sharon Nelson; copyright 1981 Gem Guides Book Co.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-2"|
- 1973 9.283 *50 hikes in Arizona.* Pico Rivera, California: Gem Guides Book Co., 2nd ed.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-2"|
 FQ24/2:1058
- 1976 9.284 *50 hikes in Arizona.* Pico Rivera, California: Gem Guides Book Co., 3rd ed.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-2"|
 FQ17:315
- 1979 9.285 *50 hikes in Arizona.* Pico Rivera, California: Gem Guides Book Co., 4th ed., 80 pp. [Copyright 1973, 1976, 1976 Richard C. Nelson and Sharon Nelson; copyright 1981 Gem Guides Book Co.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-2"|

Nelson, Matthew J., AND the Arizona Trail Association

- 2014 9.1115 *Your complete guide to the Arizona National Scenic Trail.* Birmingham, Alabama: Wilderness Press, 387 [388] pp. [Arizona Trail.]
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES [Mariole, 2014, ITEM NO. 30.1034](#)

Netoff, Dennis; Ladd, Gary; Lamb, Susan; Wood, Charles W.; AND Holland, James S.

- 1989 9.286 *The Lake Powell boater's guide.* Glen Canyon Natural History Association, and Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 180 pp. (Copyright Glen Canyon Natural History Association.)
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-7"|

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Nevada Commission on Tourism

- NO DATE 9.1091 *Nevāda : Nevada visitors guide.* Carson City: Nevada Commission on Tourism. [See "Southern Nevada; Las Vegas Territory—Neon and Nature", p. 13. See particularly the note, "The Grand Canyon Skywalk, a glass bridge suspended 4,000 feet above the Colorado River, is 120 miles from Vegas." (ENTIRE NOTE, with no indication anywhere that this is in Arizona)]
- NO DATE 9.1095 *Nevāda. A world within. A state apart. Guía.* [No imprint], 14 pp. [including wraps]. [In Spanish.]
- NO DATE 9.1096 *Nevāda. A world within. A state apart. Guide officiel du Nevada.* Paris: Nevada Commission on Tourism, c/o AVIAREPS, 24 pp. [including wraps]. [In French.]
- NO DATE 9.1097 *Nevāda. TravelNevada.de.* München: Nevada Commission on Tourism, c/o AVIAREPS Tourism GmbH, 15 pp. [including wraps]. [In German.]
-

Nevada Department of Fish and Game

- NO DATE 9.1314 *Angler's guide to Lake Mead, Lake Mohave and the Colorado River area.* [No place]: Nevada Department of Fish and Game, 15 pp. [1970s?]
-

Nevada Department of Wildlife

- 1986 9.1313 *Boating in southern Nevada : Lake Mead, Lake Mohave, Colorado River.* [No place]: Biocentric, Inc., 51 pp.
-

Nevada Division of Wildlife

- NO DATE 9.610 *Nevada boating access guide.* Reno, Nevada: Nevada Division of Wildlife, 40 pp. [including wraps]. [2003?]
-

Nevada Magazine

- 2014 9.1612 *Nevada rides : 2014 motorcycling guide.* Carson City, Nevada: Nevada Magazine, 28 pp.
-

News West Publishing, Inc.

- 2019 9.1663 *Relocating to the river cities : visitor and relocation guide.* Bullhead City, Arizona: News West Publishing, Inc., 36 pp. [including wraps]. [Cover adds: "Bullhead City, Laughlin, Fort Mohave, Mohave Valley, Needles".] [Published annually; cited from 2019 ed.] ["The Bullhead Area Chamber of Commerce contributed to this magazine and will make the guide available online and at their local office."]
-

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Nihon Kotsu Kosha [firm]

- 2004 9.637 アメリカ西海岸 [*Amerika Nishi kaigan*] [*West Coast America*]. Tokyo: JTB, 447 pp. (Warudo gaido; Amerika; no. 1.) [Cover adds subtitle, *Rosanzerusu, San Furanshisuko, Rasu Begasu, Shiatoru, Gurando Kyanion* (U.S.A. West Coast: Los Angeles, San Francisco, Las Vegas, Seattle, Grand Canyon).] [Also later eds.] [In Japanese.]
-

Norman, Jane, AND Norman, Theodore

- 1962 9.594 (WITH National Recreation Association) *Wonderful places to take children*. Manhasset, New York: Channel Press, 3 volumes in 1, 208, 240, 192 pp. [See Volume 1.] [Cover title: *Wonderful places to take children in the United States*.]
-

Northern Arizona's Mountain Living Magazine, Staff

- 2010 9.853 Pack in action; six must-do backpack trips in canyon country; a staff compilation. *Northern Arizona's Mountain Living Magazine*, (September): cover, 6, 12-17, 48. [See pp. 12-14; "Grand Canyon Rim to Rim", p. 15; "Hermit's Rest to Bright Angel Trail", p. 15; "Paria Canyon", p. 17; "Havasu Canyon", p. 17.]
- 2013 9.1057 Getting out there; our spring guide to get back outdoors and on the trail. *Northern Arizona's Mountain Living Magazine*, (April): cover, 14-17, 19-20. [See "The Hermit Trail", p. 16; "Coconino Plateau West", p. 17; "Topock Gorge", p. 19.]
- 2014 9.1126 Cooling the heads; a selection of summer hiking destinations with a milder side. *Northern Arizona's Mountain Living Magazine*, (July): 16-21. [See p. 18, "Walhalla Plateau Trails".]
-

Northern Cartographic

- 1989 9.287 *Access America : guide to the southwestern national parks : an atlas and guide for visitors with disabilities*. New York: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 96 pp. [See pp. 49-66.]
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-7"]
-

Northern Pacific Railway

- 1935 9.494 *Burlington escorted tours : "We'll show you the West"*. Northern Pacific Railway, Great Northern Railway, Burlington Route, 65 pp.
-

Nunn, Tom

- 2005 9.1023 *Yuma hikes II*. [No imprint], 44 pp. [printed pagination sequence includes wraps].
- 2007 9.1022 *Yuma hikes I (revised and updated)*. [No place]: Bunchgrass Publishing, 40 pp. [printed pagination sequence includes wraps].
- 2009 9.1024 *Yuma hikes III*. [No place]: Bunchgrass Publishing, 48 pp. [printed pagination sequence includes wraps].
-

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS



O'Brien, Anne

2006 9.723 *Traveling Indian Arizona*. Englewood, Colorado: Westcliffe Publishers, 296 pp.

Ochterbeck, Cynthia Clayton

2013 9.1052 (EDITORIAL DIRECTOR) *Grand Canyon and Arizona*. Greenville, South Carolina: Michelin Travel and Lifestyle North America; and Watford, Hertfordshire, England: Michelin Travel Partner, 160 pp. (MustSees.)

Oscahi, Lizzy

2024 9.1806 *Havasupai Falls focused: A detailed travel guide*. [No imprint], 137 pp. [An on-demand publication.]

Oswald, Michael Joseph

2012 9.998 *Your guide to the national parks*. Whitelaw, Wisconsin: Stone Road Press, 1st ed., 694 pp. [Cover adds subtitle: "The Complete Guide to All 58 National Parks".]

Overland Mail Company

1859 9.726 *Through time schedule (no. 2, Jan. 1859) between St. Louis, Mo., Memphis, Tenn., and San Francisco, Cal., via Fort Smith, El Paso, Tucson, Fort Yuma, Mesilla, Visalia, Los Angeles, &c., with special instructions to employees*. New York: Hellier, [66] pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS WAGNER-CAMP 319

P

Page, Gina R.

2024 9.1815 *Grand Canyon National Park hiking guide 2024-2025*. [No imprint], 121 pp. [An on-demand publication.]

Page, Jake, AND Huey, George H. H.

1995 9.288 *The Smithsonian Guides to Natural America : the Southwest : New Mexico and Arizona*. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Books; and New York: Random House, 286 pp.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Page (Arizona) Chamber of Commerce

2012 9.1369 *Page/Lake Powell Chamber of Commerce member directory and relocation guide.*
Page, Arizona: Page Chamber of Commerce, 40 pp. [including wraps].

Parsons, Eugene

1911 9.862 *A guidebook to Colorado.* Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 390 pp. [See table, pp. 366-367, "Distances and Rates From Denver to Other Points"; lists "via Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Ry.", "Grand Cañon Line" (p. 367), including stations at Flagstaff, Grand Cañon, and Williams; table lists mileages, first- and second-class rates, and travel time from Denver in hours.]

Patterson, Tom

2021 9.1752 Grand Canyon Hiking Map. *In: U.S. National Park Service, Mapping America's national parks : preserving our natural and cultural treasures.* Redlands, California: Esri Press, p. 29. [". . . developed in 2017 as part of a supplemental handout guide to inform visitors of the time commitment and the difficulty of hiking deep into the canyon." Brief, with illustration.]

Peglar, Tori

2018 9.1415 On the road. The roads that lead to Grand Canyon National Park are surrounded by natural wonders, world-class parks, fascinating history and vibrant culture on all sides. (Map illustrations by Peter Sucheski.) *National Park Journal* (Grand Canyon Edition) (National Park Trips Media, Boulder, Colorado), 2018: 20-44, 54-94.

2020 9.1703 The other side; along Route 66, stop at Peach Springs, Ariz., so you can take a raft and then helicopter to a glass bridge suspended over the Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon National Park Journal* (Active Interest Media/National Park Trips, Boulder, Colorado), 2020: 66. [Page 67 is a full-page advertisement for Grand Canyon Wet.]

2020 9.1704 Take the train; ride the Grand Canyon Railway into the heart of Grand Canyon National Park. *Grand Canyon National Park Journal* (Active Interest Media/National Park Trips, Boulder, Colorado), 2020: 79.

Peglar, Tori, AND Ordelheide, Grant

2018 9.1414 Welcome to paradise. Ready for your ultimate Grand Canyon vacation? Our insider's guide will lead you to the best hiking trails, most fascinating attractions and much more. *National Park Journal* (Grand Canyon Edition) (National Park Trips Media, Boulder, Colorado), 2018: 6-16.

2019 9.1626 Welcome to paradise. Our insider's guide will lead you to the best hiking trails, most fascinating attractions and much more. *National Park Journal* (Grand Canyon Edition) (Active Interest Media, Boulder, Colorado), 2019: 6-18.

2019 9.1627 On the road. Ready for your ultimate Grand Canyon vacation? Our insider's guide will lead you to the best hiking trails, most fascinating attractions and much more.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

National Park Journal (Grand Canyon Edition) (Active Interest Media, Boulder, Colorado), 2019: 20-44, 54-94.

Peglar, Tori, AND Ruland, Mikaela

2022 9.1779 Ride the rails. If you want adventure, sightseeing and history all rolled into one on your Grand Canyon vacation, Grand Canyon Railway & Hotel is your ticket. *National Park Journal* (Grand Canyon Edition) (National Park Trips, Boulder, Colorado), 2022: 17.

Peglar, Tori; Lang, Jade; AND Ordelheide, Grant

2017 9.1363 Welcome to paradise. Ready for your ultimate Grand Canyon vacation? Our insider's guide will lead you to the best hiking trails, tastiest restaurants, most fascinating attractions and much more. *National Park Journal* (Grand Canyon Edition) (National Park Trips Media, Boulder, Colorado), 2017: 6-18.

Peik, Leander J., AND Peik, Rosalie C.

1975 9.1233 *Camper's guide to Imperial County campgrounds : Salton Sea, Colorado River, desert camping, rest stops.* (Cover and illustrations by Jerry A. Peik.) San Diego: Peik's Enterprises, 44 pp.

Penati, Fabio, AND Martegani, Vincenzo

1989 9.733 *Nord America : 10 itinerari nelle oasi naturali degli Stati Uniti.* Milano: Mondadori, 215 pp. (Le Guide Best.) [In Italian.]

1990 9.734 *Trekking in the USA.* Basingstoke, United Kingdom: Automobile Association, 215 pp. [Translation of *Nord America* (1989).]

1990 9.735 *Radonnées aux États-Unis.* (François Bouchard, translator.) Paris: Éditions Denoël, 211 pp. (Guides Sport Passion.) [Translation of *Nord America* (1989).] [In French.]

Pennsylvania Railroad

1906 9.473 *Tours to California, January 25 to February 23 : Grand Canyon of Arizona and California, March 1 to 31 under the personally-conducted tourist system.* [Philadelphia]: Passenger Department, Pennsylvania Railroad, 62 pp.

Penny, Richard

1989 9.289 *The whitewater sourcebook : a directory of information on American whitewater rivers.* Birmingham, Alabama: Menasha Ridge Press.

1991 9.290 *The whitewater sourcebook : a directory of information on American whitewater rivers.* Birmingham, Alabama: Menasha Ridge Press, 2nd ed., 375 pp. [See pp. 16-17.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Permenter, Paris, AND Bigley, John

- 1999 9.291 *National parks with kids.* Cold Spring Harbor, New York: Open Road Publishing, 343 pp.
- 2009 9.781 *Open Road's best national parks with kids!* Cold Spring Harbor, New York: Open Road Publishing, 2nd ed.

Perry, Kenneth

- 2019 9.1634 *Grand Canyon and Petrified Forest National Parks planning guide.* (Tiffany N. O'Brien, ed.) [No place]: NationalParkPlanningGuides.com, 1st ed., 134 pp. [An on-demand publication.]

Pesek, Margo Bartlett

- 1975 9.292 *25 motor tours beyond Las Vegas.* Las Vegas: Leisure Industries of Nevada Ltd., 120 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–7"]

Philcox, Phil

- 1995 9.293 *Where to stay in the American Southwest : Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, Nevada, Utah.* Edison, New Jersey: Hunter Publishing, Inc., 444 pp.

Phoenix International Publishing

- 2020 9.1737 *Arizona : the Grand Canyon State : 忘れ得ぬ場所と驚きに満ちた不思議を見つける : トラベルガイド2020* [Wasureenu basho to odoroki ni michita fushigi o mitsukeru : tora be ru gaido 2020] [Arizona : the Grand Canyon State : Find an unforgettable place and a wonder full of surprise : travel guide 2020]. Phoenix: Phoenix International Publishing, 16 pp. [including wraps]. [In Japanese, with title partly in English, thus.]

Phoenix/Scottsdale Magazine

- 2000 9.495 *Where Phoenix/Scottsdale : Arizona road trips : a supplement to Where Phoenix/Scottsdale Magazine—2000.* Scottsdale, Arizona: Where Phoenix/Scottsdale, 16 pp. [including wraps].

Pirie, Donald

- 1994 9.294 *National park vacations : the West.* Boca Raton, Florida: Cool Hand Communications, Inc., 182 pp.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Pitt, John

- 1992 9.295 *U.S.A. by rail : plus Canada*. Peter, Bucks, England: Bradt Publications (distributed in U.S. by Hunter Publishing, Edison, New Jersey), 305 pp. [See p. 119; but *not* about Grand Canyon Railway.]
- 1996 9.296 *USA by rail : plus Canada*. Chalfont, St. Peter, Bucks, United Kingdom: Bradt Publications, and Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 3rd ed., 336 pp., 2nd ed., 354 pp.
- 1999 9.297 *USA by rail : plus Canada*. Chalfont, St. Peter, Bucks, United Kingdom: Bradt Publications, and Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 3rd ed., 336 pp. [See p. 123.]
- 2001 9.1269 *USA by rail : the Bradt travel guide*. Chalfont, St. Peter, Bucks, United Kingdom: Bradt Publications, and Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 4th ed., 386 pp.
- 2003 9.1270 *USA by rail : the Bradt travel guide*. Chalfont, St. Peter, Bucks, United Kingdom: Bradt Publications, and Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 5th ed., 386 pp.
- 2005 9.1271 *USA by rail : the Bradt travel guide*. Chalfont, St. Peter, Bucks, United Kingdom: Bradt Publications, and Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 6th ed., 338 pp.
- 2005 9.1272 *USA by rail*. Chalfont, St. Peter, Bucks, United Kingdom: Bradt Publications, and Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 7th ed., 322 pp.
-

Pittenger, Tom

- 2001 9.1285 *Widforss Trail*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, with Grand Canyon Association, folded brochure.
-

Plate, Harry, AND Plate, Trudy

- 1995 9.298 *100 best restaurants in Arizona, 1996-1997*. Scottsdale: Kelton Publishing Co., 17th ed., 201 pp. [See El Tovar, p. 57.]
-

Plawin, Paul

- 1989 9.803 Disneyworld without the wait. *Changing Times* (The Kiplinger Magazine, Washington, D.C.), 43(4) (April): 80-82, 84-85. [See "Grand Canyon National Park", p. 84.]
-

Potterfield, Peter

- 2005 9.964 *Classic hikes of the world : with detailed routes and map for expeditions on six continents*. New York: W. W. Norton and Co., and London: W. W. Norton and Co., Ltd., 223 pp. [See "Grand Canyon, Northern Arizona, United States", pp. 25-36; see also frontispiece to section "One; North America", pp. 12-13 (legend, p. 14).]
-

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Priest, Stephen L.

- 2013 9.990 *Outdoor play : fun 4 4 seasons.* [No imprint], 307 pp. [An on-demand publication.] [See "Hike Grand Canyon Bright Angel Trail Down to Indian Garden and Back to South Rim", pp. 77-83.]
-

Q

Quack, Ulrich

- 1992 9.618 *Iwanowski's USA/Westen : tipps! für individuelle Entdecker.* München: Iwanowski, 716 pp. [In German.]
-

QuickEasyGuides

- 2008 9.702 *How to see the Grand Canyon.* [No place]: www.QuickEasyGuides.com, 55 pp. [Stated 1st ed. In copy acquired, the cover title in three lines contains an extraordinarily bad break and layout: *How To Se / e the Grand / Canyon.*] [An on-demand publication.]
-

R

Rachowiecki, Rob

- 1995 9.300 *Southwest : a Lonely Planet survival kit.* Hawthorn, Victoria, Australia: Lonely Planet Publications, 935 pp. [See Introduction and pp. 403-430 and following.] [Cover title: *Southwest : Arizona, New Mexico, Utah.* Spine title: *Southwest USA.* Copyright page gives title as: *Southwest USA—a travel survival kit.*]
- 1999 9.301 *Southwest.* Melbourne, Oakland, London, and Paris: Lonely Planet Publications, 2nd ed., 989 pp. [Cover title: *Southwest : Arizona, New Mexico, Utah : including Mesa Verde and Las Vegas.*]

Rachowiecki, Rob, AND Denniston, Jennifer Rasin

- 2002 9.593 *Arizona.* Melbourne, Oakland, London, and Paris: Lonely Planet Publications, 288 pp.
-

Rae, C. R.

- 2016 9.1330 *Saddle up; Yuma, Arizona, takes you back in time. Boomers (Kansas), (Winter): 5.*
-

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Raeder, Aggi

1996 9.302 Travel information sources on the internet. *Searcher: The Magazine for Database Professionals*, 4(6): 12-20.

Rana, Sirena

2020 9.1740 *Best day hikes on the Arizona National Scenic Trail*. Birmingham, Alabama: Wilderness Press (WildernessKEEN), 256 pp. [Arizona Trail.]

Rand McNally [firm]

1902 9.835 *The Rand-McNally official railway guide and hand book. Sept. 1902*. Chicago: American Railway Guide Co., 558 pp. [See "Grand Canyon Railway", p. 312; timetable.]

1992 9.573 *Rand McNally : scenic routes*. [No place]: Rand McNally, 64 pp. [See "Classic Drive on Old Route 66, Kingman to Flagstaff, Arizona", pp. 20-21.] [Cover title: *America's scenic routes : good times American vacation guide*. Cover includes promotional imprint, "Newsweek".]

Ranney, Wayne

2009 9.775 My backyard: Grand Canyon. *In: Destinations* [SECTION]. *Backpacker*, (November): 24.

Rasp, Daniel G.

2012 9.1021 *Following footprints around Yuma, Arizona : place names, historic routes, lost treasures, geo caching, mines, desert off road trips, GPS waypoints*. [No imprint], Edition 4.02, 144 pp. [Cover title: *Following footprints around Yuma, Arizona : fourth edition*. By: Dan Rasp. *New chapter[,]* geocaching.] [Global Positioning System.]

Raymond, W., AND Whitcomb, I. A.

1888 9.816 *Raymond's vacation excursions. A winter in California! Nine grand trips. Leaving Boston November 8 and December 6, 1888 : January 7 and 10 : February 7, 11 and 25, and March 7 and 11, 1889*. Boston: W. Raymond and I. W. Whitcomb, 192 pp. [Cover title cited. Title-page begins: *Season of 1888-89. A winter in California. Nine trips across the continent, with many new and attractive features. A choice of two different outward routes, and five different routes returning. Elegant Pullman vestibule trains with dining-cars, combining every possible comfort and luxury*. Notes also offices in Philadelphia, New York, and London.]

Read, Margaret

1992 9.303 *Steel, smoke and steam : a guide to America's scenic railroads*. Castine, Maine: Country Roads Press, 116 pp. [See p. 85.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Reader's Digest Association

- NO DATE 9.304 *Drive America : western states.* (Jill Maynard, project ed.) Pleasantville, New York: Reader's Digest Association, [unpaginated]. Cover title: *Reader's Digest drive america : road atlas, western states : Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.*]
- 1989 9.305 *On the road USA. East-West routes.* Pleasantville, New York: Reader's Digest Association, Inc., [unpaginated]. [Grand Canyon National Park, see Section 36.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–2"
- 1995 9.306 *See the USA the easy way : 136 loop tours to 1200 great places.* (Fred DuBose, project ed.) Pleasantville, New York, and Montreal: Reader's Digest Association, Inc., 352 pp. [See pp. [4], 282-283, 214-215, 289.]

Reason, Dennis

- NO DATE 9.307 *Self-guided walking tour of Grand Canyon Village Historical District.* [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: Grand Canyon National Park Lodges, folded brochure. [1997?] [Elsewhere in brochure, "Grand Canyon Village Historic District".]
- NO DATE 9.602 *Self-guided walking tour of Grand Canyon Village Historical District.* [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: Xanterra Parks and Resorts at Grand Canyon National Park, folded brochure. [2001?] [Elsewhere in brochure, "Grand Canyon Village Historic District".] [For revised ed. see Seth Muller (2010, ITEM NO. 9.1124).]

Rebière, Cristina, AND Rebière, Olivier

- 2017 9.1631 *Grand Ouest Américain : un itinéraire magique de plus de 4.000 km à travers le Wyoming, l'Utah, l'Arizona et le Colorado.* [No imprint], 108 pp. (Voyage Experience, 11.) [See "Grand Canyon", pp. 70-77.] [In French.]

Reck, Franklin M., AND Moss, William

- 1957 9.878 (COMPILERS) *Station wagon living.* New York: Simon and Schuster, 252+ pp. (Copyright Ford Motor Co., Simon and Schuster, Inc., and Artists and Writers Guild, Inc. [See "Arizona and New Mexico", pp. 188-190.]

Reimers, Frederick

- 2014 9.1094 Destinations 05.14: Fresh takes. *Outside*, (May): 40, 42, 44, 46. [See "Float On; Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona", pp. 44, 46.]

Rennicke, Jeff

- 1991 9.308 The Grand Canyon: Fold-out map. *Backpacker*, 19(6): 24-.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–7"

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Rice, Larry

- 1993 9.309 *Hiker's guide to our national parks.* Emmaus, Pennsylvania: Rodale Press, Inc., 48 pp. [See Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona, pp. 14-16.]

Richardson, Frank H.

- 1904 9.1393 *Richardson's tourists' guide to Chicago, the West and the Lake Superior Country : Chicago, Denver, Colorado Springs, Pike's Peak, Manitou, the San Juan, Grand Junction, Salt Lake, San Francisco, Portland, Portland to St. Paul, Southern Pacific San Francisco to Portland, California coast resorts, Los Angeles, Santa Catalina, Yosemite Valley, the Yellowstone, Grand Canyon of the Colorado, the cliff dwellers' ruins, across the desert overland, the pueblos, etc. etc.* Chicago: Monarch Book Co., 240 pp. (Richardson's Standard Guides.) [Cover title: *Tourists' and travelers' guide to western United States, Chicago and lake Superior country.*] [See p. 16, "The line of the Southern Pacific from El Paso, Texas, passes over the Yuma Desert. [. . .] We cannot, however, recommend the trip from El Paso west during the summer months on account of the extreme heat." See also "The Grand Canyon of the Colorado in Arizona", pp. 176-177.]

Richardson, Whit

- 2015 9.1227 *Trailside treasures.* *Grand Canyon Journal*, 2015: 45, 47-50, 52.

Richmond, Al

- 1990 9.310 *Rails to the rim : milepost guide to the Grand Canyon Railway.* [Williams, Arizona]: Grand Canyon Railway, 136 pp. (Northland Printing, Flagstaff, Arizona.)
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-72, page 1-Special Section 1-7] FQ8:384 FQ9:522 FQ10:290 FQ13:376 FQ13A:155 FQ24/2:723 FQ27:141 FQ29:136
- 1994 9.522 *Rails to the rim : milepost guide to the Grand Canyon Railway.* [Williams, Arizona]: Grand Canyon Railway, revised ed., 136 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ17:381 FQ19:506A
- 1996 9.885 *Rails to the rim : milepost guide to the Grand Canyon Railway.* [Williams, Arizona]: Grand Canyon Railway, 3rd ed., 136 pp. (Printed by Northland Graphics, Flagstaff, Arizona.)
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ20:358A
- 1998 9.523 *Rails to the rim : milepost guide to the Grand Canyon Railway.* [Williams, Arizona]: Grand Canyon Railway, 4th ed., 136 pp. (Printed by Northland Graphics, Flagstaff, Arizona.)
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ19:506B
- 2001 9.540 *Rails to the rim : milepost guide to the Grand Canyon Railway.* [Williams, Arizona]: Grand Canyon Railway, Centennial ed. [5th ed.], 136 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ20:358B
- 2004 9.886 *Rails to the rim : milepost guide to the Grand Canyon Railway.* [Williams, Arizona]: Grand Canyon Railway, 6th ed., 136 pp.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

2006 9.681 *Rails to the rim : milepost guide to the Grand Canyon Railway.* [Williams, Arizona]: Grand Canyon Railway, 7th ed., 136 pp.

Richter, Hans Peter

1996 9.311 *USA Südwesten.* Kronshagen: Conrad Stein Verlag, 532 pp. ("Reise Handbuch" series.) [In German.]

Richter-Bodenschatz, Martin, AND Meier, Daniela

2010 9.1018 Skywalk. *Road Runner* (Fliegerisches Ausbildungszentrum der Luftwaffe, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico), (July): 17. [U.S. Air Force Pilot Training Center, Holloman AFB. This issue relates to the training of German air force pilots, including travel information.] [Grand Canyon Skywalk, Hualapai Indian Reservation.] [In German.]

Rishel, W. D. [Rishel, William D. "Bill"] see Utah State Automobile Association

relates also to the map guide series known as Rishel's Routes

Ritch, William G.

1885 9.991 *Aztlan. The history, resources and attractions of New Mexico, embellished with maps and seventy-five characteristic illustrations . . .* Boston: D. Lothrop and Co., 6th ed., revised and enlarged, 253 pp. [See station list and mileages, "Atlantic and Pacific Railroad. (New Mexico Division.)", pp. 15-16; and under "Railways" (pp. 26-28), "The Atlantic & Pacific railroad, (New Mexico division,) beginning at Albuquerque, on the Rio Grande, extends in a westerly direction to the western boundary of New Mexico, and on to the Pacific coast at San Francisco. The Grand Cañon of the Colorado river of the West is one of the scenes of special interest near this line. Running in connection with the A. T. & S. F. railroad, it constitutes one of the great through lines between the East and West." (p. 26, entire note)]

Rittenhouse, Jack D.

1946 9.312 *A guide book to Highway 66.* Los Angeles, California: Jack D. Rittenhouse, 128 pp. [See pp. 102-103, 106.]

≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) [CITED» [GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-7"](#)]

1989 9.313 *A guide book to Highway 66.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press. [Facsimile reprint of 1946 edition, with preface.]

≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) [CITED» [GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-7"](#)]

≡ [REVIEWS AND NOTICES](#) [Tydeman, 1991, ITEM NO. 30.264](#)

RoadSide Magazine

2012 9.973 Canyons USA; Feuerwerk der Farben im Südwesten der USA. *RoadSide Magazine* (Freiburg, Germany), (5) [entire issue]. [See "Tuweep—Am Rand der großen Schlucht", pp. 24-27; "Horseshoe Bend", pp. 92-93; "Navajo Bridge—Über den Colorado River", pp. 100-101; "Grand Canyon—Grandios", pp. 102-107; "Hoover

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Dam—Wasser für die Wüste”, pp. 108-111; “Boulder City—Die Stadt, die den Damm baute”, pp. 112-113.] [\[In German.\]](#)

Robertson, Dave, AND Francis, June

1991 9.314 *National parks : the family guide.* Pt. Roberts, Washington: On Site! Publications Ltd., 388 pp. (Whiz Trip Guides.) [See pp. 23-24.]
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) [\[CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page “1–Special Section 1–7”\]](#)

Rogalla, C. L. [Rogalla, C. and Rogalla, L.]

2018 9.1596 *Vermilion Cliffs National Monument plus adjacent areas.* [No place]: CLR Southwest, 267 pp. (“Copyright year 2016 by C. L. Rogalla” [title-page].) [Cover title: *Vermilion Cliffs and Grand Canyon National Park : N.R. Grand Canyon, The Wave, White Pocket, Buckskin Gulch, Vermilion Cliffs, Pink Sand Dunes, Colorado River, Tuweep Park, Lees Ferry, Wupatki ruins : Book 3, Print Book.* Cover and spine lists authors: “C & L Rogalla”.] [Copy seen indicates on title-page; “890 Revision”.] [An on-demand publication.]

Rogalla, Len

2020 9.1731 *Canyon De Chelly to Grand Canyon and continuing to Boulder Dam by Las Vegas.* [No place]: CLR Southwest, 261 pp. (“Copyright year 2020 by C. L. Rogalla” [i.e., C. Rogalla and L. Rogalla] [title-page].) [Cover title: *Book 6 : print Version—All Black & White : Canyon De Chelly to Grand Canyon.*] [An on-demand publication.]

Roos, Constance

2000 9.541 *The Grand Canyon and the American South-West : trekking in the Grand Canyon, Zion and Bryce Canyon National Parks.* Milnthorpe, Cumbria, United Kingdom: Cicerone Press Ltd., 285 [288] pp. (A Cicerone Guide.) [Spine title: “The Grand Canyon”.]
 2008 9.701 (UPDATED BY Siân Pritchard-Jones and Bob Gibbons) *Grand Canyon and the American Southwest : trekking in the Grand Canyon, Zion and Bryce Canyon National Parks.* Milnthorpe, Cumbria, United Kingdom: Cicerone Press Ltd., 2nd ed., 277 [287] pp. [Cover title: *The Grand Canyon : with Zion and Bryce Canyon National Parks.* Spine title: *The Grand Canyon.*]

Rosebrook, Jeb Stuart, AND Hunnigate, Edward H.

2003 9.615 *Arizona traveler.* (Introduction by Frank Turco.) Phoenix: Arizona Highways Books, 96 pp.

Rösner, Frank

2016 9.1307 *USA Südwesten : eine Reiseroute mit 40 sehenswerten Zielen.* Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany: Frank Rösner, new ed., 272 pp. [\[In German.\]](#)

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Ross, John

1999 9.496 *Trout Unlimited's guide to America's 100 best trout streams.* Helena, Montana: Falcon Publishing, Inc., 351 [352] pp. [See Colorado River, pp. 265-267.] [Lee's Ferry.]

Ross, John, AND Anders, Katie

1997 9.315 *North America's greatest fishing lodges.* Minocqua, Wisconsin: Willow Creek Press, 323 pp. (Copyright Hearst Corporation. A Sports Afield Guide.) [See pp. 161, 162, and "Lee's Ferry Lodge, Vermilion Cliffs, Arizona", p. 163.]

Roth, Wendy, AND Tompane, Michael

1992 9.316 *Easy access to national parks : the Sierra Club guide for people with disabilities.* San Francisco: Sierra Club, 404 pp. [See pp. 12, 23, 216, 222-227, 311-314.]

Rowe, Diana

2013 9.1007 Book now: Tips to planning your national park motorcycle [sic]. *Motorcycle Rider News*, 40 (January): 9.

Roy, Adam

2012 9.944 Canoe; Colorado River, Arizona. *In*: Destinations; Red-Rock Revival [SECTION]. *Outside*, (September): 38-39. [Glen Canyon, between Glen Canyon Dam and Lees Ferry.]

Ruffner, Bertha

1914 9.858 A trip thru California. (Choice of route going.) *In*: Winter Travels [SECTION]. *The Independent* (New York), 80 (December 7): 369, 373-378. [See "Second Route", pp. 374-378, including (p. 374) one day at Grand Canyon.]

Ruland, Mikaela

2022 9.1778 Road trip upgrade. *National Park Journal* (Grand Canyon Edition) (National Park Trips, Boulder, Colorado), 2022: 16. [Notice of The Gypsy Guide App for smart phones, including driving tours for Grand Canyon.]

Russo, Doreen

1994 9.317 (COMPILER) *AAA guide to national parks.* New York: Collier Books, 320 pp. [See pp. viii, 103-109, 240.] [American Automobile Association.]

Restuccia, Kelly

2011 9.921 (ED.) *Grand Canyon National Park : activities, sightseeing, dining, lodging, trails, history, maps : 2011/2012.* New York: American Park Network, 72 pp. (Oh, Ranger!® Your Complete Guide to the Parks.)

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Ruland, Mikaela

- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 2020 | 9.1697 | A grander stay; sleep well and sustainably at Yavapai Lodge. <i>Grand Canyon National Park Journal</i> (Active Interest Media/National Park Trips, Boulder, Colorado), 2020: 18. [Promotional item. Page 19 comprises a full-page advertisement for Yavapai Lodge.] |
| 2022 | 9.1780 | A grander stay; sleep well and sustainably at Yavapai Lodge. <i>National Park Journal</i> (Grand Canyon Edition) (National Park Trips, Boulder, Colorado), 2022: 37. |
-

S

Saferstein, Mark J.

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 2003 | 9.622 | (PUBLISHER, ED.-IN-CHIEF) <i>Grand Canyon : your complete guide to the park</i> . New York: American Park Network, 21st ed., 80 pp. (Copyright APN Media, LLC. Cover imprints, "National Park Foundation Official Guide" and "Fodor's".) |
| 2010 | 9.872 | (PUBLISHER, ED.-IN-CHIEF) <i>Grand Canyon : your complete guide to the parks : 2010/11</i> . New York: American Park Network, 64 pp. (Copyright APN Media, LLC. Cover imprints, "National Parks Conservation Association, Official Partner"; "National Fish and Wildlife Foundation, Official Guide"; "American Hiking Society, Official Partner"; "SCA, Official Partner".) |
| 2010 | 9.1323 | (PUBLISHER, ED.-IN-CHIEF) <i>Glen Canyon, Lake Powell and Lake Mead : your complete guide to the parks : 2010/11</i> . New York: American Park Network, 64 pp. (Copyright APN Media, LLC. Cover imprints, "National Parks Conservation Association, Official Partner"; "National Fish and Wildlife Foundation, Official Guide"; "American Hiking Society, Official Partner"; "SCA, Official Partner".) |
| 2011 | 9.887 | (PUBLISHER, ED.-IN-CHIEF) <i>Grand Canyon National Park : your complete guide to the parks : 2011/2012</i> . New York: American Park Network, 72 pp. (Oh, Ranger!®) (Copyright APN Media, LLC. Cover imprints, "Official Partners. National Parks Conservation Association; National Fish and Wildlife Foundation; American Hiking Society; SCA; National Forest Foundation".) |
| 2012 | 9.1343 | (PUBLISHER, ED.-IN-CHIEF) <i>Adventures in the American West : trails less traveled : Bureau of Land Management National Landscape Conservation System : 2012/2013</i> . New York: American Park Network, 64 pp. (Oh, Ranger!®) (Copyright APN Media, LLC. Cover imprints, "Official Partners. National Parks Conservation Association; National Fish and Wildlife Foundation; American Hiking Society; SCA; National Forest Foundation".) |
| 2014 | 9.1123 | (PUBLISHER, ED.-IN-CHIEF) <i>Grand Canyon National Park : your complete guide to the parks : 2014/2015</i> . New York: American Park Network, 72 pp. (Oh, Ranger!®) (Copyright APN Media, LLC. Cover imprints, "Official Partners. National Parks Conservation Association; National Fish and Wildlife Foundation; American Hiking Society; SCA; National Forest Foundation".) |

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 2014 9.1182 (PUBLISHER, ED.-IN-CHIEF) *Glen Canyon, Lake Powell and Lake Mead : your complete guide to the parks : 2014/2015*. New York: American Park Network, 56 pp. (Oh, Ranger!®) (Copyright APN Media, LLC. Cover imprints, "Official Partners. National Parks Conservation Association; National Fish and Wildlife Foundation; American Hiking Society; SCA; National Forest Foundation".)
- 2014 9.1228 (PUBLISHER, ED.-IN-CHIEF) *Great Southwest roadtrips : trails less traveled : 2014/2015*. New York: American Park Network, 56 pp. (Oh, Ranger!®) (Copyright APN Media, LLC. Cover imprints, "Official Partners. National Parks Conservation Association; National Fish and Wildlife Foundation; American Hiking Society; SCA; National Forest Foundation".)
- 2014 9.1342 (PUBLISHER, ED.-IN-CHIEF) *Great Southwest roadtrips : trails less traveled : 2015/2016 : featuring iconic Bureau of Land Management sites*. New York: American Park Network, 56 pp. (Oh, Ranger!®) (Copyright APN Media, LLC. Cover imprints, "Official Partners. National Parks Conservation Association; National Fish and Wildlife Foundation; American Hiking Society; SCA; National Forest Foundation".)
- 2014 9.1344 (PUBLISHER, ED.-IN-CHIEF) *Trails less traveled : 2016 : featuring iconic Bureau of Land Management sites*. New York: American Park Network, 56 pp. (Oh, Ranger!®) (Copyright APN Media, LLC. Cover imprints, "Official Partners. National Parks Conservation Association; National Fish and Wildlife Foundation; American Hiking Society; SCA; National Forest Foundation".)
- 2015 9.1227 (PUBLISHER, ED.-IN-CHIEF) *Grand Canyon National Park : your complete guide to the parks : 2015/2016*. New York: American Park Network, 56 pp. (Oh, Ranger!®) (Copyright APN Media, LLC. Cover imprints, "Official Partners. National Parks Conservation Association; National Fish and Wildlife Foundation; American Hiking Society; SCA; National Forest Foundation".)
- 2015 9.1349 (PUBLISHER, ED.-IN-CHIEF) *Glen Canyon, Lake Powell and Lake Mead : your complete guide to the parks : 2015/2016*. New York: American Park Network, 56 pp. (Oh, Ranger!®) (Copyright APN Media, LLC. Cover imprints, "Official Partners. National Parks Conservation Association; National Fish and Wildlife Foundation; American Hiking Society; SCA; National Forest Foundation".)
- 2017 9.1412 (PUBLISHER, ED.-IN-CHIEF) *Grand Canyon National Park : your complete guide to the parks : 2017/2018*. New York: American Park Network, 56 pp. (Oh, Ranger!®) (Copyright APN Media, LLC. Cover imprints, "Official Partners. National Parks Conservation Association; National Fish and Wildlife Foundation; American Hiking Society; SCA; National Forest Foundation".)
- 2018 9.1648 (PUBLISHER, ED.-IN-CHIEF) *Grand Canyon National Park : your complete guide to the parks : 2018/2019*. New York: American Park Network, 56 pp. (Oh, Ranger!®) (Copyright APN Media, LLC. Cover imprints, "Official Partners. National Parks Conservation Association; National Fish and Wildlife Foundation; American Hiking Society; SCA; National Forest Foundation".)
- 2018 9.1746 (PUBLISHER, ED.-IN-CHIEF) *Great outdoor adventures : your complete guide to the parks : 2018/2019*. New York: American Park Network, 48 pp. (Oh, Ranger!®) (Copyright APN Media, LLC. Cover imprints, "Official Partners. National Parks Conservation Association; National Fish and Wildlife Foundation; American Hiking Society; SCA; National Forest Foundation".)
- 2018 9.1747 (PUBLISHER, ED.-IN-CHIEF) *Trails less traveled : rives and trails : your complete guide to the parks : 2018/2019*. New York: American Park Network, 48 pp. (Oh, Ranger!®)

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

(Copyright APN Media, LLC. Cover imprints, "Official Partners. National Parks Conservation Association; National Fish and Wildlife Foundation; American Hiking Society; SCA; National Forest Foundation".) [Bureau of Land Management focus.]

- 2018 9.1748 (PUBLISHER, ED.-IN-CHIEF) *Grand Canyon National Park : your complete guide to the parks : 2019/2020*. New York: American Park Network, 56 pp. (Oh, Ranger!®) (Copyright APN Media, LLC. Cover imprints, "Official Partners. National Parks Conservation Association; National Fish and Wildlife Foundation; American Hiking Society; SCA; National Forest Foundation".)

Sagalyn, Raphael, AND Staff of Inside Information

- 1998 9.497 *Uncle Sam's guide to the great outdoors*. New York: Random House, 602 pp. [See pp. 353-356.]

Sagi, G. J.

- 1992 9.318 *Fishing Arizona*. Phoenix: Golden West Publishers, 149 pp.

Samson, Karl

- 1996 9.319 (WITH Jane Aukshunas) *Frommer's 96 : Arizona*. New York: Macmillan USA, 388 pp., map.
- 1997 9.320 (WITH Jane Aukshunas) *Frommer's 97 : Arizona*. New York: Macmillan USA, 403 pp., map.
- 1998 9.321 (WITH Jane Aukshunas) *Frommer's 98 : Arizona*. New York: Macmillan USA, 452 pp., map. [1st printing copy purchased November, 1997.]
- 1999 9.322 (WITH Jane Aukshunas) *Frommer's 99 : Arizona*. New York: Macmillan USA, 451 pp., map. [1st printing copy purchased November, 1998.]
- 2000 9.455 (WITH Jane Aukshunas; online directory by Michael Shapiro) *Frommer's 2000 : Arizona*. New York: Macmillan USA, 468 pp. [1st printing copy purchased November, 1999.]
- 2001 9.498 (WITH Jane Aukshunas) *Frommer's Arizona 2001*. Foster City (California), Chicago, Indianapolis (Indiana), and New York: IDG Books Worldwide, Inc., 452 pp., map. [1st printing copy purchased November, 2000.]
- 2002 9.553 (WITH Jane Aukshunas) *Frommer's Arizona 2002*. New York, Cleveland (Ohio), and Indianapolis (Indiana): Hungry Minds, 449 pp., map. [1st printing copy purchased October, 2001.]
- 2003 9.603 (WITH Jane Aukshunas) *Frommer's Arizona 2003*. New York: Wiley Publishing, Inc., 466 pp., map.
- 2004 9.616 *Frommer's Arizona 2004*. Hoboken, New Jersey: Wiley Publishing, Inc., 467 pp., map. [1st printing copy purchased October, 2003.]
- 2009 9.783 *Frommer's Arizona 2009*. Hoboken, New Jersey: Wiley Publishing, Inc., 472 pp., map.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 2010 | 9.784 | <i>Frommer's Arizona 2010</i> . Hoboken, New Jersey: Wiley Publishing, Inc., 472 pp., map. |
| 2013 | 9.999 | <i>Frommer's Arizona 2013</i> . Hoboken, New Jersey: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 19th ed., 568 pp., map. |
-

Sanders, Claude

- | | | |
|---------|-------|---|
| NO DATE | 9.323 | (ED.) <i>Rocky Mountain high spots : tourist guide and yearbook : Arizona</i> . Scottsdale, Denver, and Salt Lake City: Rocky Mountain High Spots Publishing Co., 168 pp. [1958?] |
|---------|-------|---|
-

Sandler, Corey

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 2000 | 9.456 | <i>Econoguide '00 : Las Vegas, Reno, Laughlin, Lake Tahoe</i> . Lincolnwood, Illinois: Contemporary Books, [7th ed.], 358 pp. [1st printing copy purchased November, 1999.] |
|------|-------|---|
-

Santa Fe Railway

all listings for Santa Fe literature is consolidated in [Part 2](#) of this bibliography

Santella, Chris

- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 2010 | 9.1365 | <i>Fifty places to hike before you die : outdoor experts share the world's greatest destinations</i> . (Foreword by Bob Peixotto.) New York: Abrams Image, 224 pp. [See Destination 4, "Arizona. Grand Canyon National Park. Recommended by John Melville." (pp. 28-31).] |
| 2012 | 9.1366 | <i>Fifty places to bike before you die : biking experts share the world's greatest destinations</i> . (Foreword by Joe "Metal Cowboy" Kurmaskie.) New York: Abrams Image, 224 pp. [See Destination 3, "Arizona. Grand Canyon—North Rim. Recommended by Jared Fisher." (pp. 24-27). Arizona Trail, Rainbow Rim Trail.] |
| 2014 | 9.1367 | <i>Fifty places to paddle before you die : kayaking and rafting experts share the world's greatest destinations</i> . (Foreword by Zachary Collier.) New York: Stewart, Tabori and Chang (Abrams), 224 pp. [See Destination 3, "Arizona. Grand Canyon (Colorado River). Recommended by Breck Poulson." (pp. 26-29).] |
| 2016 | 9.1368 | <i>Fifty places to camp before you die : camping experts share the world's greatest destinations</i> . New York: Abrams Image, 224 pp. [See Destination 4, "Arizona. Grand Canyon National Park. Recommended by Kirby-Lynn Shedlowski." (pp. 30-33).] |
-

Schaffer, Grayson

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 2015 | 9.1241 | Get wet. <i>From:</i> Life is Grand [FEATURE]. <i>In:</i> Destinations [SECTION]. <i>Outside</i> , (October): 46. [Colorado River rafting.] [Feature; see also Meaghen Brown (ITEM NO. 9.1239) and Axie Navas (ITEM NO. 9.1240). "Life is Grand. Autumn, when temperatures fall and the tourist hordes go home, is the perfect time to head to the Grand Canyon. Whether you have a weekend or a month, we've got options."] |
|------|--------|--|
-

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Schelby, Erika

1994 9.326 *American Southwest* (Irene Khng, Project Editor). New York: Prentice Hall Travel, 359 pp. (Copyright Sun Tree Publishing Ltd.)

Scheunemann, Jürgen; Gonzalez, Arturo; Hare, Sara; King, Anita; McKechnie, Gary; AND Midgette, Anne

1996 9.327 *U.S.A. : the West, Rockies and Texas*. München: Nelles Verlag GmbH, English ed., 255 pp. (Explore the World Nelles Guide.)

Schinabeck, Johann

1997 9.328 *USA: Grand Canyon Trails*. Kronshagen: Conrad Stein Verlags, 123 pp. (Der Weg ist das Ziel. Outdoor-Handbuch, Band 49.) [In German.]

2007 9.962 *USA: Grand Canyon Trails*. Kronshagen: Conrad Stein Verlags, 172 pp. (Der Weg ist das Ziel.) [In German.]

Schlebach, Michael

2012 9.1160 Grand Canyon: South Kaibab Trail. 3 Tage Trekking im Grand Canyon. Tag 1: South Kaibab Trail zur Phantom Ranch. *Southwest Chronicle* (USA Reporter, Magazin über den Südwesten der USA, Stolberg, Germany), (February): 3. [In German.]

Schmidt, Dale

2001 9.982 *Bright Angel Point*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded brochure.

Schmidt, Jeremy

1992 9.329 *The Grand Canyon : including Sunset Crater and Wupatki national monuments : a traveler's guide*. Jackson Hole, Wyoming: Free Wheeling Travel Guides, 96 pp.
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Laird, 1994, ITEM NO. 30.151

1997 9.330 *Grand Canyon National Park road guide : including Sunset Crater and Wupatki national monuments : the essential guide for motorists*. Jackson Hole, Wyoming: Free Wheeling Travel Guides, 96 pp.

2004 9.624 *Grand Canyon National Park road guide : the essential guide for motorists*. Washington, D.C.: National Geographic, revised ed., 96 pp. [Revised ed. of Schmidt (1997, ITEM NO. 9.330).]

Schmidt-Brümmer, Horst, AND Teuschl, Karl

2009 9.895 *Südwesten USA : Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexiko, Arizona*. Köln: Vista Point Verlag, 272 pp. [Ring-bound volume.] [In German.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Schneider, Geoffrey, AND Houk, Rose

- 1998 9.1315 *Lake Mead National Recreation Area guide to boating : places to go and things to see and do.* Tucson: Southwest Parks and Monuments Association, 56 pp.
-

Schrott, Walafried; Klemann, Manfred; AND Aabe, Alex

- 1997 9.331 *Kalifornien mit Gran Canyon und Las Vegas.* Singen: Unterwegs Verlag, 255 pp. [In German.]
-

Scott, David L., AND Scott, Kay Woelfel

- 1978 9.332 *Traveling and camping in the National Park areas (western states).* Chester, Connecticut: Pequot Press, 173 pp. [See pp. 33-38.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-2"]
- 1987 9.333 *Guide to the National Park areas: Western states.* Chester, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 2nd ed., 346 pp. [See pp. 18, 31-35.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-2"]
- 1996 9.334 *Guide to the national park areas : western states.* Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 4th ed., 315 pp. [See pp. 26-31.]
- 1999 9.335 *Guide to the national park areas: Western states.* Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 5th ed., 344 pp.
-

Scott, Sandra

- 1997 9.336 *A guide to Grand Canyon National Park and vicinity.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, 104 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ13:400 FQ15:453 FQ19:540 FQ20:372 FQ24/2:770 FQ27:163 FQ29:145
-

Seldon, W. Lynn, Jr.

- 2003 9.1142 Lake Mead: Read this and reap a great boating trip. *The ABA Beacon* (American Boating Association, Harwich Port, Massachusetts), (130) (November): 1, 3-4.
-

Serle, James

- 1987 9.558 *Quick guide to North Rim.* [No imprint], 4 pp. [Xerographically produced. Spelling of last name of author uncertain. Copyright James [Serle], 1987. Includes the area from Jacob's Lake to North Rim, Grand Canyon.]
-

Shanks, Ralph, AND Shanks, Lisa

- 1994 9.524 *North American Indian travel guide.* Petaluma, California: Costaño Books, 1994-1996 ed., 294 pp.
-

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Shattuck, George Burbank

- 1913 9.575 *Summer outing tours for selected parties : Canadian Rockies, Yosemite Valley and the Grand Cañon of Arizona, 1913.* [Poughkeepsie, New York?]: [no imprint], 24 pp. [Cover title: *The swing around the circle : a five weeks' transcontinental tour, 1913.*]
-

Shearer, Frederick E.

- 1882 9.861 (ED.) *The Pacific tourist. J. R. Bowman's illustrated trans-continental guide of travel from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. Containing full descriptions of railroad routes across the continent, all pleasure resorts and places of most noted scenery in the Far West, also of all cities, towns, villages, U.S. forts, springs, lakes, mountains, routes of summer travel, best localities for hunting, fishing, sporting and enjoyment, with all needful information for the pleasure traveler, miner, settler, or business man. A complete traveler's guide of the Union and Central Pacific Railroads, and all points of business or pleasure travel to California, Colorado, Nebraska, Wyoming, Utah, Nevada, Montana, the mines and mining of the territories, the lands of the Pacific coast, the wonders of the Rocky Mountains, the scenery of the Sierra Nevadas, the Colorado mountains, the big trees, the geysers, the Yosemite, and the Yellowstone.* New York: J. R. Bowman, 372 [376] pp. [Cover title: *The Pacific tourist. An illustrated guide to the Pacific RR, California, and pleasure resorts across the continent.* Publication date given as "1882-83."] [Under "The Southern Pacific Overland Route" see "Mojave", p. 340. See also p. 349, separate sections, "The Steamers of the Colorado Steam Navigation Co." and "Southern Pacific Railroad of Arizona".]
-

Shears, Nick

- 1992 9.458 *Paddle America : a guide to trips and outfitters in all 50 states.* Washington, D.C.: Starfish Press. [See Arizona, pp. 14-21.]
-

Sheeter, Kim

- 1997 9.337 (COMPILER) *AAA guide to the national parks : a comprehensive travel tuide to the national parks of the United States.* [Heathrow, Florida]: American Automobile Association, 314 pp.
-

Shelby Caleb A.

- 2024 9.1824 *Arizona : more than the Grand Canyon|+ 10 adventures, 10-day itinerary, pictures, map and puzzle included.* [No imprint], 81 pp. [An on-demand publication.]
-

Sherr, Lynn, AND Kazickas, Jurate

- 1994 9.338 *Susan B. Anthony slept here : a guide to American women's landmarks.* New York: Times Books, 579 pp. [Originally published 1976 in a different form as *The American Women's Gazetteer*, Bantam Books.] [See pp. 20-21.]
-

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Siber, Kate

2015 9.1260 This is how you do it. *Outside*, (November): 62-68. [See "Own the Grand Canyon" (p. 65), regarding spring and falls seasons; and "Phantom Ranch Canteen" (p. 67).]

Sieve, Jerry, AND Fahee, M. John

1998 9.339 *Along the Arizona Trail : the complete guide*. Englewood, Colorado: Westcliffe Publishers, 304 pp.

Simmons, James C.

1990 9.340 *The big book of adventure travel : 500 great escapes*. New York: North American Library, 432+ pp. [See pp. 34, 74-75, 194, 228, 230, 242, 290-291.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-7"]

Sinotte, Barbara

1996 9.341 *Arizona, Utah and New Mexico : a guide to the state and national parks*. Edison, New Jersey: Hunter Publishing, Inc., 188 pp.

Smith, Drifter

2006 9.664 Playing catch up! *The Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 7(3) (Spring/Summer): 12-13. [Response to question, "Is it possible to join a river trip at mile 29, Shinimu [*sic*] Wash if you couldn't make the launch date?"]

Smith, Jerry W.

1997 9.510 *Grand Canyon country via the Bar 10 Ranch : a southwest adventure trail guide with GPS series*. St. George, Utah: Southern Utah Trail Adventures, 46 pp. + A2, B4, 4 maps. (Southwest Adventure Trail Guide with GPS series.) [NOTE: Title-page misspells title, "Grand Canyon County via the Bar 10 Ranch"; correct on cover. Spine title: "A Southwest Adventure Trail Guide with GPS".] [Global Positioning System.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ29:149

Snow, Robert G.

1990 9.342 *Your Grand Canyon river trip: What to expect and how to prepare*. Washington, Utah: Robert G. Snow, 54 pp. [Xerographically reproduced, with saddle-stitched glossy cover. Includes a folded insert, loose, 2 sides, mileage list of "Features of the Grand Canyon" and small map of Grand Canyon.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-7"]

Snow, Stanley

1916 9.1394 Recreation Places [SECTION]. *Recreation*, New Series, 55(2) (August): 51. [Includes: "Of the many readers of this department, few of those who think of visiting the Grand Canyon of the Colorado in Arizona ever contemplate a hunting trip in the same

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

connection. Yet a fine trip may be had simply by outfitting at El Tovar Hotel at Grand Canyon and heading for the north rim of the canyon in Utah [*sic*]. A very few hunting parties come into that country from the north, a long and hard trip, and comparatively few go in from Grand Canyon, but there is quite good deer and mountain lion hunting. Rates for the trip run from \$10 a day for one sportsman and \$3 a day for each additional one, to \$14 and \$8. These rates cover necessary horses and one guide and complete equipment; provisions are extra." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

Snyder, Tom

- 1990 9.343 *The Route 66 traveler's guide and roadside companion*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 136 pp. [See pp. 84, 91.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–7"]
- 1995 9.344 *The Route 66 traveler's guide and roadside companion*. New York: St. Martin's Griffin, 2nd ed., 136 pp. [See p. 87.]

Southwest Natural and Cultural Heritage Association

- NO DATE 9.345 *Recreation opportunity guide : North Kaibab Ranger District : Kaibab National Forest*. Albuquerque: Southwest Natural and Cultural Heritage Association, 114 pp. [Copy purchased new at Jacob Lake information center, Kaibab National Forest, 1989.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–2"]
- NO DATE 9.346 (IN COOPERATION WITH Kaibab National Forest) *Visitors guide : Kaibab National Forest : North Kaibab Ranger District*. Albuquerque: Southwest Natural and Cultural Heritage Association, 107 pp. (Illustrations copyright 1990, Mary Beath). (Stephen G. Maurer, series ed.) [Copy purchased new, 1994. Five Quail Books—West Catalogue Ten gives date as 1990.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ10:232
- NO DATE 9.347 (IN COOPERATION WITH Coconino National Forest) *Visitors guide : Coconino National Forest*. Albuquerque: Southwest Natural and Cultural Heritage Association, 149 pp. (Illustrations copyright 1990, Mary Beath). (Stephen G. Maurer, series ed.) [See Flagstaff-Grand Canyon Stage Road, p. 61.] [Copy purchased new, 1994.]

Spangler, Sharon

- 1986 9.348 *On foot in the Grand Canyon : hiking the trails of the South Rim*. (Foreword by Harvey Butchart.) Boulder, Colorado: Pruett Publishing Co., 194 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–3"]
 FQ3:248
- 1989 9.349 *On foot in the Grand Canyon : hiking the trails of the South Rim*. (Foreword by Harvey Butchart.) Boulder, Colorado: Pruett Publishing Co., 2nd ed., 200 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–3"]
 FQ4:142 FQ5:170 FQ6:244 FQ7:214 FQ8:410 FQ9:553 FQ10:511 FQ11:644
 FQ12:670 FQ12A:210 FQ13:640 FQ13A:167 FQ15:468 FQ16:190 FQ17:431
 FQ18:351 FQ22:339 FQ24/2:1062

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Spencer, Gwynne

- 1990 9.350 *Places to go with children in the Southwest*. San Francisco: Chronicle Books, 156 pp. [See "The Grand Canyon area", pp. 130-144.]
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) | [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-7"](#)
-

Spencer, Jack

- 1994 9.583 *Travel guide to the United States*. Santa Monica, California: Santa Monica Press, 3 volumes. [See *Volume One: Alabama to Kansas*, pp. 16, 20-21.]
-

Spencer, Russell, AND Spencer, Kathlynn

- 2007 9.682 *Las Vegas and vicinity daytrippin' : a guide to adventures both in, and within traveling distance of Las Vegas, Nevada (trips, not chips)*. Baldwin Park, California: Gem Guides Book Co., 105 pp. (Windshield Adventures [or] Windshield Adventuring series.) [Cover title: *Las Vegas and vicinity daytrippin' : a guide to adventures both in—and wthin travelling distance of—Las Vegas, Nevada.*]
-

Stapen, Candyce H.

- 1994 9.351 *50 great family vacations : western North America*. Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 487 pp. [See pp. 135-146.]
-

Starmer, Cate

- 2010 9.802 (ED.) *Fodor's 2010 Arizona and the Grand Canyon*. New York, Toronto, London, Sydney, and Auckland: Fodor's Travel, 520 pp., map.
- 2011 9.873 (ED.) *Fodor's 2011 Arizona and the Grand Canyon*. New York, Toronto, London, Sydney, and Auckland: Fodor's Travel Publications, 541 [544] pp., map.
-

Steck, George

- 1989 9.352 *Grand Canyon loop hikes I*. Evergreen, Colorado: Chockstone Press, 108 pp.
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) | [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-3"](#)
[FQ9A:93](#) [FQ10:512](#) [FQ10A:69](#) [FQ11:645](#) [FQ12:435](#) [FQ12A:216](#) [FQ13:641](#)
[FQ15:475](#) [FQ17:439](#) [FQ18:360](#) [FQ24/2:1063](#) [FQ26:166, 167](#)
 ≡ [REVIEWS AND NOTICES](#) [Fingergut, 1991, ITEM NO. 30.96](#)
- 1993 9.353 *Grand Canyon loop hikes II*. Evergreen, Colorado: Chockstone Press, 262 pp.
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) [FQ9A:94](#) [FQ10:513](#) [FQ12:436](#) [FQ12A:217](#) [FQ13:642](#)
[FQ17:440](#) [FQ24/2:1064](#)
 ≡ [REVIEWS AND NOTICES](#) [Fingergut, 1994, ITEM NO. 30.97](#)
- 2002 9.580 *Hiking Grand Canyon loops : adventures in the backcountry*. Guilford, Connecticut: Falcon, 265 [267] pp.
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) [FQ18:361](#) [FQ19:570](#)
-

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Stedman, Holly M.

2014 9.1073 *Grand Canyon river rafting : what to expect and how to prepare for your guided river trip.* Sedona, Arizona: Red Rocks Publishing Co., 216 [219] pp.

Steere, Collis H.

1952 9.1166 *Illustrated guide : Imperial and Coachella Valleys.* Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 85 [90] pp. (Stanford Outdoor Books.)

1953 9.1167 *Illustrated guide : Imperial and Coachella Valleys.* Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, revised ed., 86 pp. (Stanford Outdoor Books.)

Stegall, Angie Mattson

NO DATE 9.1775 *Colorado River rafting trip guide : take everything you will need and leave everything else behind.* [No imprint], [123] pp. [Cover title cited; no title-page.] [An on-demand publication.]

Steinmetz, Peter, AND Steinmetz, Vie

2000 9.729 *Californië, Nevada en Arizona.* Rijswijk: Elmar, 5th ed., 384 pp. [In Dutch.]

Stevens, Larry [Stevens, Lawrence E.]

2013 9.1107 *The Colorado River in Grand Canyon : a river runner's map and guide to its natural and human history : 2013 edition.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon Wildlands Council, Inc., 144 pp. [Cover title: *The Colorado River in Grand Canyon : river map and guide.*] [SEE GENERALIZED STRIP MAPS FOR: Tanner Trail, South Kaibab Trail, Bright Angel Trail, Hermit Trail, South Bass Trail, and Havasu Canyon Trail (pp. 139-141).]

2014 9.1296 *The Colorado River in Grand Canyon : a river runner's map and guide to its natural and human history : 2014 edition.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon Wildlands Council, Inc., 144 pp. [Cover title: *The Colorado River in Grand Canyon : river map and guide.*] [SEE GENERALIZED STRIP MAPS FOR: Tanner Trail, South Kaibab Trail, Bright Angel Trail, Hermit Trail, South Bass Trail, and Havasu Canyon Trail (pp. 139-141).]

2016 9.1297 *The Colorado River in Grand Canyon : a river runner's map and guide to its natural and human history : 2016 edition.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon Wildlands Council, Inc., 148 pp. [Cover title: *The Colorado River in Grand Canyon : river map and guide.*] [SEE GENERALIZED STRIP MAPS FOR: Tanner Trail, South Kaibab Trail, Bright Angel Trail, Hermit Trail, South Bass Trail, and Havasu Canyon Trail (pp. 139-141).]

2017 9.1399 *The Colorado River in Grand Canyon : a river runner's map and guide to its natural and human history.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon Wildlands Council, Inc., "4rd printing" [sic], 148 pp. [Cover title: *The Colorado River in Grand Canyon : river map and guide.*] [SEE GENERALIZED STRIP MAPS FOR: Tanner Trail, South Kaibab Trail, Bright Angel Trail, Hermit Trail, South Bass Trail, and Havasu Canyon Trail (pp. 139-141).]

2019 9.1794 *The Colorado River in Grand Canyon : a river runner's map and guide to its natural and human history.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon Wildlands Council, Inc., 148 pp. [Cover title: *The Colorado River in Grand Canyon : river map and guide.*] ["Copyright

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

transferred to Grand Canyon Wildlands Council, Inc. for the 2013 edition, 1st printing, 2013." Printed by Ram Offset Lithographers, White City, Oregon. Spiral-bound; in sequence, the 11th ed.] [Title-page verso indicates "5th Printing 2019" (*i.e.*, 5th printing of 2013 ed.). This ed. contains corrections to typographical errors but text remains otherwise unchanged; blank pages 145-148, previously added for notes, now enumerated.] [SEE GENERALIZED STRIP MAPS FOR: Tanner Trail, South Kaibab Trail, Bright Angel Trail, Hermit Trail, South Bass Trail, and Havasu Canyon Trail (pp. 139-141).]

- 2021 9.1795 *The Colorado River in Grand Canyon : a river runner's map and guide to its natural and human history.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon Wildlands Council, Inc., 148 pp. [Cover title: *The Colorado River in Grand Canyon : river map and guide.*] ["Copyright transferred to Grand Canyon Wildlands Council, Inc. for the 2013 edition, 1st printing, 2013." Printed by Ram Offset Lithographers, White City, Oregon. Spiral-bound; in sequence, the 12th ed.] [Title-page verso indicates "6th Printing 2021" (*i.e.*, 6th printing of 2013 ed.). This ed. contains corrections to typographical errors but text remains otherwise unchanged; blank pages 145-148, previously added for notes, now enumerated.] [SEE GENERALIZED STRIP MAPS FOR: Tanner Trail, South Kaibab Trail, Bright Angel Trail, Hermit Trail, South Bass Trail, and Havasu Canyon Trail (pp. 139-141).]

Stieve, Robert

- 2008 9.700 Summer hiking guide. *Arizona Highways*, 84(6) (June): cover, inside front cover-1, 14-27. [See [photo of Vasey's Paradise], p. 16; Widforss Trail, p. 17; Tuckup Trail, p. 17; Grandview Trail, p. 18; Havasu Canyon to the Colorado River, p. 19; South Canyon Trail, p. 19.]
- 2009 9.771 Summer hiking guide. *Arizona Highways*, 85(6) (June): cover, inside front cover-1, 14-23. [See "Uncle Jim Trail, North Rim, Grand Canyon", p. 23.]
- 2010 9.821 Summer hiking guide. *Arizona Highways*, 86(6) (June): 14-23. [See "North Kaibab Trail", pp. 20-21.]
- 2010 9.833 Widforss Trail. *In*: Hike of the Month [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 86(7) (July): 46- inside back cover.
- 2010 9.838 North Rim viewpoints; Timp Point, North Timp Point, Parissawampitts Point . . . they're not as well known as some of the other Canyon viewpoints, but they're equally impressive. *In*: Scenic Drive [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 86(8) (August): 52-53. [Ellipsis is part of subtitle.]
- 2011 9.879 Uncle Jim Trail; there are many reasons to visit the North Rim, including this trail, which offers a little solitude with its Canyon views. (Photograph by David Elms, Jr.) *Arizona Highways*, 87(7) (July): 54-55.
- 2011 9.1185 *Arizona Highways hiking guide : 52 of Arizona's best day hikes for winter, spring, summer and fall.* Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 239 [240] pp.
- 2012 9.933 Summer hiking guide. *Arizona Highways*, 88(6) (June): cover, 1, 18-29. [See "1; Widforss Trail; North Rim, Grand Canyon", pp. 20-21; with photograph by Paul Gill.]
- 2012 9.943 Bright Angel Trail. *In*: Hike of the Month [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 88(9) (September): 54-55. [NOTE: A map label depicts "Bright Angel Creek" where Garden Creek follows from South Rim to confluence with Pipe Creek. Map credited to Kevin Kibsey. Illustrations include Bright Angel Creek near Bright Angel Campground (along North Kaibab Trail near Phantom Ranch).]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 2013 9.1001 Summer hiking guide 2013. *Arizona Highways*, 89(6) (June): cover, 1, 16-29. [See "Vishnu Trail, Grand Canyon, South Rim", p. 29.]
- 2014 9.1104 On the edge. *Arizona Highways*, 90(7) (July): cover, 1, 16-25, back cover. [Cover tease: "The Best of the South Rim (in 4 Hours or Less)".]
- 2014 9.1105 Point Sublime. *In*: Scenic Drive [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 90(8) (August): 52-53.
- 2015 9.1186 Summer hiking guide. *Arizona Highways*, 91(6) (June): cover, 1, 16-23. [Excerpts from *Arizona Highways Hiking Guide* (Stieve, 2011, ITEM NO. 9.1185).] [See "Rainbow Rim Trail, Kaibab Plateau, pp. 16-18.]
- 2015 9.1192 North Rim Parkway. *In*: Stieve, Robert, and Kramer, Kelly Vaughn (eds.), *Arizona Highways scenic drives : 40 of Arizona's best back grounds*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, pp. 32-35.
- 2015 9.1193 North Rim viewpoints. *In*: Stieve, Robert, and Kramer, Kelly Vaughn (eds.), *Arizona Highways scenic drives : 40 of Arizona's best back grounds*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, pp. 36-39.
- 2015 9.1194 Point Sublime. *In*: Stieve, Robert, and Kramer, Kelly Vaughn (eds.), *Arizona Highways scenic drives : 40 of Arizona's best back grounds*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, pp. 40-43.
- 2015 9.1234 Hermit Trail. *In*: Hike of the Month [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 91(9) (September): 54-55.
- 2016 9.1329 Grandview Trail. *In*: Hike of the Month [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 92(11) (November): 54-55. [Includes two photographs, by Joel Hazelton and Elias Butler.]
- 2018 9.1568 Sleep; Bright Angel Lodge. *From*: South Rim [SECTION]. *In*: Vaughn, Kelly (ed.), *Arizona guidebook : part one : featuring Flagstaff, Sedona, Williams, Prescott, Jerome, the Grand Canyon, Monument Valley and Navajoland, Page and Lake Powell, Route 66*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, pp. 90-92.
- 2018 9.1569 Hike; Grandview Trail. *From*: South Rim [SECTION]. *In*: Vaughn, Kelly (ed.), *Arizona guidebook : part one : featuring Flagstaff, Sedona, Williams, Prescott, Jerome, the Grand Canyon, Monument Valley and Navajoland, Page and Lake Powell, Route 66*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, p. 92.
- 2018 9.1571 Attraction; Kolb Studio. *From*: South Rim [SECTION]. *In*: Vaughn, Kelly (ed.), *Arizona guidebook : part one : featuring Flagstaff, Sedona, Williams, Prescott, Jerome, the Grand Canyon, Monument Valley and Navajoland, Page and Lake Powell, Route 66*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, pp. 98, 101.
- 2018 9.1572 Eat and sleep; Grand Canyon Lodge. *From*: North Rim [SECTION]. *In*: Vaughn, Kelly (ed.), *Arizona guidebook : part one : featuring Flagstaff, Sedona, Williams, Prescott, Jerome, the Grand Canyon, Monument Valley and Navajoland, Page and Lake Powell, Route 66*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, pp. 104, 106.
- 2018 9.1573 Hike; Widforss Trail. *From*: North Rim [SECTION]. *In*: Vaughn, Kelly (ed.), *Arizona guidebook : part one : featuring Flagstaff, Sedona, Williams, Prescott, Jerome, the Grand Canyon, Monument Valley and Navajoland, Page and Lake Powell, Route 66*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, pp. 107, 109.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 2018 9.1574 Drive; Point Sublime. *From:* North Rim [SECTION]. *In:* Vaughn, Kelly (ed.), *Arizona guidebook : part one : featuring Flagstaff, Sedona, Williams, Prescott, Jerome, the Grand Canyon, Monument Valley and Navajoland, Page and Lake Powell, Route 66*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, pp. 110, 114.
- 2018 9.1576 Sleep; Wahweap Marina. *From:* Page and Lake Powell [SECTION]. *In:* Vaughn, Kelly (ed.), *Arizona guidebook : part one : featuring Flagstaff, Sedona, Williams, Prescott, Jerome, the Grand Canyon, Monument Valley and Navajoland, Page and Lake Powell, Route 66*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, pp. 136, 138-139.
- 2018 9.1577 Drive; North Rim Parkway. *From:* Page and Lake Powell [SECTION]. *In:* Vaughn, Kelly (ed.), *Arizona guidebook : part one : featuring Flagstaff, Sedona, Williams, Prescott, Jerome, the Grand Canyon, Monument Valley and Navajoland, Page and Lake Powell, Route 66*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, pp. 141-142, 146.
- 2020 9.1722 Easy summer hikes. (Illustrations by Eric Hanson. [Photographs by Arizona Highways contributors.]) *Arizona Highways*, 96(6) (June): cover, 1, 16-25. [See "Rainbow Rim Trail, Kaibab National Forest" (p. 18), "Shoshone Point, Grand Canyon National Park" (pp. 24-25).]
- 2022 9.1784 North Kaibab Trail. Like all hikes into the Grand Canyon, the descent to Roaring Springs is pretty easy, but coming out ... well, the North Kaibab will take your breath away, but that's what a great hike is supposed to do. *In:* Hike of the Month [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 98(8) (August): 54-55. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Stieve, Robert, AND Berezenko, Nick

- 2012 9.931 Grandview Trail. *In:* Hike of the Month [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 88(5) (May): 54-55.

Stieve, Robert, AND Brownold, Tom

- 2012 9.941 North Kaibab Trail. Although this hike can get a little crowded in July, do it anyway. The trek to Roaring Springs is about as good as it gets. *Arizona Highways*, 88(7) (July): 54-55.
- 2020 9.1710 South Kaibab Trail. Although many hikers go the distance, the South Kaibab can be abbreviated into a doable day hike. It's still a workout, but the views from within the Grand Canyon are well worth it. *Arizona Highways*, 96(5) (May): 54-55.

Stieve, Robert, AND Dykinga, Jack

- 2012 9.940 North Rim back roads; there's no shortage of scenery on the road to the North Rim, but the views are even better along the back roads that lead to Saddle Mountain Wilderness. *Arizona Highways*, 88(7) (July): 52-53.
- 2015 9.1189 North Rim Parkway. There's a reason this drive has been designated a National Scenic Byway. Actually, there are many, including the grassy meadows, the quaking aspens and the Kaibab squirrels. *In:* Scenic Drive [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 91(6) (June): 52-53.

Stieve, Robert, AND Kramer, Kelly Vaughn

- 2014 9.1100 Summer hiking guide 2014. *Arizona Highways*, 90(6) (June): cover, inside front cover, 16-17. [See "Cliff Spring Trail, North Rim, Grand Canyon", pp. 18-19; "Buck

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Ridge Point Trail, Kaibab National Forest”, p. 23; “Cape Final Trail, North Rim, Grand Canyon”, pp. 26-27.]

2015 9.1188 (EDS.) *Arizona Highways scenic drives : 40 of Arizona’s best back grounds*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 183 [184] pp.

Stieve, Robert, AND McDermott, Shane

2013 9.1002 Rainbow Rim Trail. *In*: Hike of the Month [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 89(6) (June): 54-55.

2013 9.1047 Lookout Canyon Trail 121. *In*: Hike of the Month [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 89(9) (September): 54-55. [Kaibab Plateau.]

2014 9.1101 Kaibab Plateau Trail. *In*: Hike of the Month [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 90(6) (June): 54-55.

Stieve, Robert, AND Noll, Phillip

2023 9.1789 Point Sublime. There are many reasons this drive is one of the best in Arizona, including the clusters of pines and the series of small meadows. the views of the Grand Canyon are pretty nice, too. *In*: Scenic Drive [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 99(7) (July): 52-53.

Stiles, Ed, AND Stiles, Lori

1982 9.354 *Grand Canyon to Mexico bicycle route*. Tucson: Breakaway Press, 36 pp. [Variants noted: wraps cream-colored with orange print, interior text black on white paper; and wraps blue with black print, interior text brown on light-cream paper.]

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page “1–Special Section 1–7”] FQ20:400

Stocker, Joseph

NO DATE 9.355 *Arizona by auto : 16 sojourns around the state : get to know the territory*. Phoenix: Arizona Office of Tourism, 77 pp. [1987.]

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page “1–Special Section 1–7”]

Stratton, David

1995 9.356 *Ultimate Las Vegas and beyond*. Berkeley, California: Ulysses Press, 261 pp.

Stratton, David; Harris, Richard; Scarborough, Carolyn; AND Reese, Mary Ann

1993 9.357 *Ultimate Arizona* (Ray Riegert, executive editor; Leslie Henriques, editorial director; Joanna Pearlman, editor; Glenn Kim, illustrator). Berkeley, California: Ulysses Press, 313 pp. [See also 2nd ed. (Harris *et al.*, 1995).]

Streutker, Pieter; Burg, Monique van der; AND Liebeek, Jeanet

2015 9.1200 *Californië*. Zeewolde: Uitgeverij Cambium B.V., 1st Dutch ed., 396 pp. (Insight Guides. Cambium Reisdidsen.) [Cover title: *Californië & Grand Canyon*.] [In Dutch.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Stuart, Blaine

- 2010 9.868 *The Grand Canyon rim. Volume 2.* Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona: Grand Canyon Rim, 7, 1, 1 pp. [Arranged generally as a publication; apparently serialized online, thus "Volume 2".] [Volume 1 (1st ed.?) not located.]

Summit Hut

- _____ 9.358 *X-C skiing in Arizona.* Tucson: Summit Hut [sporting goods outlet]. [Various dates. Brief guide, revised "once a year, usually in the fall".] [Cross-country skiing.]
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) | [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-7"](#)

Summits on the Air, Arizona Association

- 2013 9.1075 *Summits on the Air : U.S.A. (W7A—Arizona) : Association reference manual.* [No place]: Summits on the Air, 88 pp. (Summits on the Air, Document S53.1, issue no. 3.0.) (Association Manager: Dan Moline, W7DDM.) [An international contest regarding establishing shortwave communication from geographical summits. From the SOTA website in the United Kingdom: "Summits on the Air (SOTA) is an award scheme for radio amateurs and shortwave listeners that encourages portable operation in mountainous areas." "Each country has its own Association which defines the recognised SOTA summits within that Association. Each summit earns the activators and chasers a score which is related to the height of the summit."]

Sunset Magazine

- 1956 9.359 *Sunset discovery trips in Arizona.* Lane Publishing Co., 128 pp. [See pp. 10-25.]
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) | [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-7"](#)
[FQ15:488](#) [FQ16:199](#) [FQ17:454](#)
- 1962 9.360 *A Sunset discovery book : Arizona.* Lane Publishing Co., 102 pp., fold-out map. [See pp. 24-49.]
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) | [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-7"](#)
- 1966 9.361 *A Sunset travel book : Arizona.* Lane Publishing Co., 102 pp., fold-out map. [See pp. 24-49.]
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) | [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-7"](#)
- 1968 9.362 *Sunset travel guide to Arizona.* Lane Publishing Co., 96 pp. [See pp. 8-12, 22-31.]
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) | [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-7"](#)
- 1974 9.363 *Sunset travel guide to Arizona.* Lane Publishing Co., 128 pp. [See pp. 8-21, 22-28.]
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) | [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-7"](#)

Swanson, Jack

- 1990 9.364 (ED.) *Rail ventures.* Ouray, Colorado: Wayfinder Press, 416 pp. [See Grand Canyon Railway, p. 411; brief mention.]
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) | [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-7"](#)

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

T

Talbott, Pat

2013 9.1030 Page hikes. *Gateway to Canyon Country* (Page, Arizona), (Spring): 15.

Tallon, James

1973 9.365 Camping the North Rim country. *Outdoor Arizona*, 45 (August): 23-26+.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-7"|

1996 9.366 *Arizona's 144 best campgrounds*. (Wesley Holden, ed.) Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 192 pp. [Also a self-adhesive sheet distributed June, 1996, "Updated campground agency information on pages 186-187".]

Taylor, Karen

1995 9.367 *Grand Canyon map and guide to the South Rim*. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 18 pp., fold-out.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ10:514

Tejada Flores, Lito

1979 9.368 *Wildwater : the Sierra Club guide to kayaking and whitewater boating*. (Drawings by Carol Ingram.) San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 329 pp. [See pp. 211, 230, 247, 267, 271-272, 285, 290, 295, 297, 299.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-7"|

Terry, T. Philip

1911 9.818 *Terry's Mexico : handbook for travellers*. London: Gay and Hancock, Ltd.; Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Co.; City of Mexico: Sonora News Co., 2nd ed., revised, ccls, 595 pp. [See pp. xxiv, 42, 68, 79-80, 85; also pp. 61-62, Barranca de Cobre compared to Grand Canyon.]

1923 9.819 *Terry's guide to Mexico : the new standard guidebook to the Mexican republic with chapters on Cuba, the Bahama Islands and the ocean routes to Mexico*. Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Co.; Mexico: Sonora News Company, Mexico City and Tampico; London: Gay and Hancock, Ltd., revised ed., remodelled and augmented, ccxlix, 595 pp. + advertisements. (Copyright 1922.) [See pp. 42, 68, 79-80, 84-86, 178-179; also p. xxiv, Barranca de Cobre compared to Grand Canyon.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Tessmer, Martin

- 2004 9.641 *50 hikes in Arizona : walks, hikes, and backpacks through sky islands and deserts in the Grand Canyon State.* Woodstock, Vermont: Countryman Press (distributed by W. W. Norton and Co., New York), 268 pp.

Teuschl, Karl

- 1999 9.591 *Southwestern USA.* Oshava, Derby: Marco Polo, World Liesure Marketing, 112 pp.

Thollander, Earl

- 1978 9.369 *Back roads of Arizona* (introductory commentaries by Edward Abbey). Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 168 pp. [Hardbound and paperbound states.] [See "The Road to Point Sublime", pp. 122-123.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-3"]
 FQ11A:5 FQ12:6A [1st], 6B [3rd printing, 1985] FQ12B:2 FQ19:13 FQ22:2
 FQ23:6 FQ24/1:16A, 16B [both 1st], 16C [1979 printing] FQ29:6 [1986]
 FQ30:8

Thorpe, Durrant

- 1907 9.832 *The universal guide of standard routes and itineraries of tourist travel all over the world.* Boston: Durrant Thorpe, 294 pp. [See pp. 217, 218, 231. Itineraries only; no indications of amenities.]

Thybony, Scott

- 1980 9.370 *A guide to hiking the Inner Canyon.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 43+ pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-3"]
 FQ10:515 FQ11:646A FQ12:671 FQ13:643A FQ15:500A FQ16:209 FQ20:414
 FQ22:364
- 1984 9.371 *A guide to hiking the Inner Canyon.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 2nd ed.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-7"]
- 1985 9.372 *A guide to hiking the Inner Canyon.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 3rd ed.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-7"]
 FQ11:646B FQ12A:227
- 1989 9.373 *A guide to Havasu Canyon.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [36] pp. [including wraps]. (Grand Canyon Trail Guide series.) [Cover title: *Havasú : Grand Canyon trail guide.*]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-3"]
 FQ10:516

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 1989 9.374 *A guide to the Hermit Trail.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [32] pp. [including wraps]. (Grand Canyon Trail Guide series.) [Cover title: *Hermit : Grand Canyon trail guide.*]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–3"]
- 1994 9.375 *Official guide to hiking the Grand Canyon.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 68 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ10:517 FQ11:647 FQ11A:135 FQ12:672 FQ15:500B
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Laird, 1995, ITEM NO. 30.156
- 1996 9.525 *Official guide to hiking the Grand Canyon.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Updated Edition.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ13:643B FQ17:473 FQ19:608 FQ24/2:1065A [2001]
- 2004 9.645 *Grand Canyon Bright Angel Trail guide.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, revised and updated ed., 32 pp. [including wraps]. (Official Grand Canyon Trail Guides Series.) [For earlier eds. see Berkowitz.]
- 2005 9.646 *Official guide to hiking the Grand Canyon.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, revised ed., 68 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ22:365 ["2001"] FQ24/2:1065B
- 2005 9.650 *Grand Canyon North Kaibab Trail guide.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, revised and updated ed., 32 pp. [including wraps]. (Official Grand Canyon Trail Guides Series.) [For earlier eds. see Berkowitz.]
- 2005 9.651 *Grand Canyon Hermit Trail guide.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, 32 pp [including wraps]. (Official Grand Canyon Trail Guides Series.)
- 2009 9.788 *Grand Canyon : Grandview Trail guide.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, 32 pp. [including wraps]. (Official Grand Canyon Trail Guides Series.)
- 2009 9.789 *Grand Canyon : South and North Bass Trail guide.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, 40 pp. [including wraps]. (Official Grand Canyon Trail Guides Series.) [For earlier ed. see Babbitt and Thybony.]

Tighe, Kelly, AND Moran, Susan

- 1998 9.376 *On the Arizona Trail : a guide for hikers, cyclists, and equestrians.* Boulder, Colorado: Pruett Publishing Co., 301 pp.

Tilton, Buck

- 1996 9.377 *America's wilderness : the complete guide to more than 600 national wilderness areas.* San Francisco: Foghorn Press, 591 pp. [See Beaverdam Mountains Wilderness, p. 80; Grand Wash Cliffs Wilderness, pp. 92-93; Kanab Creek Wilderness, pp. 100-101; Mount Logan Wilderness, p. 105; Mount Trumbull Wilderness, p. 107; Paiute Wilderness, p. 113; Paria Canyon-Vermilion Cliffs Wilderness, p. 115; Saddle Mountain Wilderness, pp. 121-122.]

Tilton, Buck, AND Grey, Melissa

- 1998 9.1251 10 kid-tested rivers. *Paddler*, 18(5) (September/October): 62-67. [See "Colorado River, California and Arizona", p. 67.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Tisdale, Mary E., AND Booth, Bibi

1998 9.378 *Beyond the national parks : a recreation guide to public lands in the West.* Washington, D.C., and London: Smithsonian Institution Press, 395 pp.

Today's News-Herald

2013 9.1078 *2013 : 101+ things to do in Havasu.* Lake Havasu City, Arizona: Today's News-Herald, in collaboration with Lake Havasu City Convention and Visitors Bureau, 32 pp. [Cover title. Contents page: "Lake Havasu; 2013; 101+ Ideas for FUN; Activities & attractions in Lake Havasu City and surrounding areas."]

Tomasi, Aaron, AND Tomasi, Pernell

2001 9.542 *Grand Canyon summits select : an obscure compilation of sixty nine ascent routes in the Grand Canyon National Park backcountry.* Tempe, Arizona: www.Arizonas-Vertical-Web.com, 104 [108] pp. [Physical book.] [An on-demand publication?]
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) | [FQ17A:385](#) [FQ18:390](#) [FQ22:367](#) [FQ24/2:1066](#) [FQ26:169](#)

2010 9.1798 *Grand Canyon summits select : a compilation of obscure ascents in the Grand Canyon backcountry.* Tempe, Arizona: www.Arizonas-Vertical-Web.com, 150 pp. [Physical book.] [An on-demand publication?]

Topock Marina [firm]

NO DATE 9.1063 *Topock Marina Resort on historic Route 66 : it's not just a tradition, it's an institution.* [Topock, Arizona]: Topock Marina, [32] pp. [including wraps].

Toula, Tim

1987 9.379 *A cheap way to fly. Free climbs of northern Arizona II.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Tim Toula, 2nd ed., 44 pp. [See p. 42.] [First ed. 1986.]
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) | [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-8"](#)

1991 9.380 *A cheap way to fly : free climbing guide to northern Arizona* (editorial assistance by Hassan Saab). Little Wanderer Publishing, 3rd ed., 68 pp. [See p. 64.]

Trainor, Mark

2000 9.499 Arizona Trail; best sections for mountain biking; part four of four—Kaibab Plateau, Grand Canyon National Park to Government Reservoir. *Sweat*, 9(7) (July/August): 20-21.

Trains Magazine, Publisher of

2007 9.751 *Tourist trains guidebook : from the publisher of Trains Magazine.* Waukesha, Wisconsin: Kalmbach Publishing Co. [See Grand Canyon Railway, p. 15.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Trefler, Caroline

2007 9.669 *Fodor's '07 Arizona and the Grand Canyon*. New York, Toronto, London, Sydney, and Auckland: Fodor's Travel Publications, 475 pp.

Trimble, Kelly Smith

2014 9.1667 *Gimme shelter*. Washington, D.C.: National Park Foundation, 30 pp. [including wraps]. (The Owner's Guide Series, Volume 5.) [Under "Hike-In Hideaways" see "Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona; Phantom Ranch" (p. 15).]

Trimble, Marshall

1986 9.384 *Roadside history of Arizona*. Missoula, Montana: Mountain Press Publishing Co., 482 pp.

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–3"]

2004 9.1397 *Roadside history of Arizona*. Missoula, Montana: Mountain Press Publishing Co., 2nd ed., 489 pp.

Truman, Ben C.

1883 9.1058 *Tourists' illustrated guide to the celebrated summer and winter resorts of California adjacent to and upon the lines of the Central and Southern Pacific Railroads*. San Francisco: H. S. Crocker and Co., 256 pp. [See chapter, "Famous Winter Resorts of California"; specifically, "Yuma", pp. 225-226, which includes an illustration of "Weaver's Southern Pacific Railroad Hotel, Yuma, A. T." (p. 225).]

Tucker, Alan

1993 9.385 (GENERAL ED.) *The Berlitz travellers guide to the American Southwest 1993*. New York: Berlitz Publishing Co., Inc., and Oxford: Berlitz Publishing Co. Ltd., 724 pp.

Turtle, Eagle/Walking

1989 9.386 *Indian America : a traveler's companion*. Santa Fe, New Mexico: John Muir Publications, 413 pp.

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–8"]

TWA Services, Inc.

NO DATE 9.500 *Directory of services and information for Grand Canyon Lodge, North Rim, Arizona*. [No place]: TWA Services, Inc., Parks Division, [8] pp.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

U

Union Pacific Railroad, Chicago and Northwestern Line

- 1941 9.543 *Summer tours : Yellowstone, Zion, Bryce Canyon, Grand Canyon, California, Pacific Northwest, Colorado.* Chicago: Union Pacific Railroad, Chicago and Northwestern Line, 65 pp. [Page 65 is inside back cover.]

Union Pacific Railroad Company

- 1937 9.727 *Detail information for ticket agents regarding tours, side trips, boat trips, hotel accommodations, etc. to Boulder Dam : reached from Las Vegas, Nevada, on the California Main Line of the Union Pacific Railroad.* Omaha, Nebraska: Union Pacific Railroad Co. [Various editions, years; title from 1937 ed.]

United Desert Gateway [Brawley Chamber of Commerce; El Centro Chamber of Commerce and Visitors Bureau; AND Yuma County Chamber of Commerce]

- 2006 9.1306 *Welcome to the dunes! 2006-2007 : Imperial Sand Dunes Recreation Area official visitors guide.* El Centro, California: Imperial Valley Press, [16] pp. [including wraps]. [Other issues?]

U.S. Bureau of Land Management

- NO DATE 9.1141 *Off the beaten path . . . Back Country Byways.* U.S. Bureau of Land Management, folded pamphlet. [Ellipsis is part of title.]
- 1988 9.387 *Hikers guide to Paria Canyon : Paria Canyon-Vermilion Cliffs Wilderness.* U.S. Bureau of Land Management, 1 sheet, 2 sides, folded.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-8"]
- 1995 9.388 *Hiker's guide to Paria Canyon, Utah-Arizona.* U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Cedar City District, Arizona Strip District, 48 pp.
- 2006 9.1139 *Back Country Byways : Nevada.* U.S. Bureau of Land Management, [2] pp. [Fact sheet.] [Includes Bitter Springs Trail Back Country Byway, and Gold Butte Back Country Byway.]

U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Arizona Strip Field Office, Vermilion Cliffs National Monument, Kanab Field Office

- NO DATE 9.1040 *Hiker's guide to Paria Canyon.* U.S. Bureau of Land Management, document BLM/AZ/GI-04/001, 48 pp. [2004?] [Strip map and informational text.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Cedar City District/Arizona Strip District

- NO DATE 9.389 *Hiker's guide to Paria Canyon, Utah-Arizona.* U.S. Bureau of Land Management, document BLM-AZ-GI-95-027, 48 pp. [1995.] [Also later distributed with attached 9.390 "Errata for *Hiker's Guide to Paria Canyon*", dated March 18, 1998, 2 leaves; this is actually emendations of visitor rules.]

U.S. Bureau of Land Management, El Centro Field Office

- NO DATE 9.1309 *BLM routes of travel for eastern Imperial County, California.* El Centro, California: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, El Centro Field Office, folded map with texts. [Region northward from Tumco, California.]
- NO DATE 9.1310 *BLM routes of travel for western Imperial County, California.* El Centro, California: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, El Centro Field Office, folded map with texts. [Region southwest of Salton Sea.]
- 2005 9.1311 *Imperial Sand Dunes Recreation Area.* El Centro, California: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, El Centro Field Office, folded map with texts. (BLM/CA/GI-2005-010+8300+1115+REV14.)

U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Needles Office

- 2015 9.1769 *Route 66 : America's iconic Mother Road.* Needles, California: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Needles Office. Brochure format, with map on verso. (BLM/CA/GI-2015/013+8300+8170.) [Map displays Route 66 between Kingman, Arizona, and Victoryville, California.]

U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Southern Nevada District Office

- NO DATE 9.1015 *Eldorado Wilderness.* Las Vegas: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Southern Nevada District Office, [2] pp. [Fact sheet.]
- NO DATE 9.1136 *Muddy Mountains Wilderness.* Las Vegas: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Southern Nevada District Office, [2] pp. [Fact sheet.]
- NO DATE 9.1137 *Million Hills Wilderness Study Area.* Las Vegas: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Southern Nevada District Office, [2] pp. [Fact sheet.]
- NO DATE 9.1138 *Lime Canyon Wilderness.* Las Vegas: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Southern Nevada District Office, [2] pp. [Fact sheet.]
- NO DATE 9.1772 *National Conservation Lands : Gold Butte National Monument.* Las Vegas: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Southern Nevada District Office, folded brochure.

U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Vermilion Cliffs National Monument

- NO DATE 9.1417 *Coyte Buttes North Permit Area.* [No place]: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Vermilion Cliffs National Monument, folded pamphlet. [Includes The Wave.]
- NO DATE 9.1797 *White Pocket, Vermilion Cliffs National Monument.* [No place]: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Vermilion Cliffs National Monument, folded pamphlet.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

- 1984 9.1562 *Glen Canyon Dam and powerplant : self-guided tour.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 11 pp. [Various printings and dates.]
- 1991 9.1563 *Glen Canyon Dam : Lake Powell.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 1991—575-782.) [Narrow black banner at top, with title inside white banner, and photo of lake view showing on front panel.]
- 1994 9.1564 *Glen Canyon Dam : Lake Powell.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 1994—673-873.) [Narrow black banner at top, with title inside white banner, and photo of lake view showing on front panel.]
- 2008 9.1565 *Colorado River Storage Project : Glen Canyon Dam and powerplant : Lake Powell.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, folded pamphlet. ("Revised 2008.)
- 2013 9.1622 *Visiting Hoover Dam: A traveler's guide.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, [4] pp. [Security restrictions and allowances.]

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, AND U.S. National Park Service

- 1970 9.1424 *Glen Canyon Dam and National Recreation Area.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, and U.S. National Park Service, folded brochure (12 panels). ["Revised".] [Includes Lees Ferry.]
- 1973 9.1425 *Glen Canyon Dam and National Recreation Area.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, and U.S. National Park Service, folded brochure (12 panels). ["Revised".] [Includes Lees Ferry.]
- 1979 9.1426 *Glen Canyon Dam and National Recreation Area.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, and U.S. National Park Service, folded brochure (6 panels). ["Revised".] [Includes Lees Ferry.]
- 1982 9.1427 *Glen Canyon Dam and National Recreation Area.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, and U.S. National Park Service, folded brochure (6 panels). ["Revised".] [Includes Lees Ferry.]
- 1984 9.1428 *Glen Canyon Dam and National Recreation Area.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, and U.S. National Park Service, folded brochure (6 panels). ["Revised".] [Includes Lees Ferry.]
- 1985 9.1429 *Glen Canyon Dam and National Recreation Area.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, and U.S. National Park Service, folded brochure (6 panels). ["Revised".] [Includes Lees Ferry.]
- 1986 9.1430 *Glen Canyon Dam and National Recreation Area.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, and U.S. National Park Service, folded brochure (12 panels, map). ["Revised".] [Includes Lees Ferry.]

U.S. Department of the Interior

- 1938 9.391 *What to do and see in Grand Canyon National Park (South Rim).* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 6 pp., foldout.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

U.S. Federal Highway Administration

NO DATE 9.1000 *Navajo Nation scenic byways.* [No place]: U.S. Federal Highway Administration, folded brochure. [Includes Fredonia-Vermilion Cliffs Scenic Road.]

[U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service], Bill Williams National Wildlife Refuge

NO DATE 9.1581 *Bill Williams National Wildlife Refuge : auto tour route : Bill Williams River Road.* Parker, Arizona: [U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service], Bill Williams National Wildlife Refuge, six-panel tri-fold leaf.

U.S. Forest Service

____ 9.392 [Pamphlets and maps describing the Kaibab, Powell, and Dixie National Forests.] [1929-1931]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-3"]

1950 9.953 *National-forest vacations.* U.S. Forest Service, 60 pp.

1972 9.1294 *National forest vacations.* U.S. Forest Service, 56 pp. (FS-50. F-518492.) [Date from Government Printing Office information, p. 55.] [Kaibab National Forest, p. 33.]

1986 9.393 *Recreation sites in southwestern national forests.* U.S. Forest Service, Southwestern Region, 69 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-8"]

1986 9.394 *Wilderness in southwestern national forests.* U.S. Forest Service, Southwestern Region, 70 pp.

U.S. Forest Service, Kaibab National Forest

1977 9.900 *On foot on the Kaibab : opportunities for hiking on the Kaibab National Forest.* Williams, Arizona: U.S. Forest Service, Kaibab National Forest, [20] pp. [including wraps]. [Includes North and South Kaibab districts.]

U.S. Forest Service, Kaibab National Forest, North Kaibab Ranger District

1998 9.395 *Snowmobiling : North Timp snowmobile route.* Fredonia, Arizona: Kaibab National Forest, North Kaibab Ranger District, 2 pp. [Information sheet.]

U.S. Forest Service, Southwestern Region

1991 9.904 *Wilderness and primitive areas in southwestern national forests.* U.S. Forest Service, Southwestern Region, 70 pp. [See "Kanab Creek Wilderness", p. 21; "Saddle Mountain Wilderness", p. 33. Superficial information.]

2001 9.599 *Recreation sites in southwestern national forests and grasslands.* U.S. Forest Service, Southwestern Region, revised, 70 pp.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

U.S. National Park Service

NOTE for all U.S. National Park Service citations: After the Second World War, National Park Service guides to park units became essentially just guides to services and activities, foregoing the pre-war style of including essays and other culturally informative texts in addition to visitors' information and rules and regulations. The pre-war publications are cited in Part 2 (GENERAL PUBLICATIONS) of this bibliography—see there variously under [U.S. Department of the Interior](#) or [U.S. National Park Service](#). Pre-war guides specifically for hiking, driving and similar activities are listed here in Part 9. Beginning in 1977 park-specific productions include the standardized “Unigrid” publications, which feature a black-background banner on the front of each, with at least the Park Service unit noted as text within the banner (see examples in the [Notes to Part 9](#)). Special accessibility guides for physically impaired users are also listed in [Part 5](#) of this bibliography. See also [Part 6/Section 1](#) for Park Service items that were produced for younger readers and users. See also [Part 31](#) (NEWSPAPERS) of the bibliography for citations of pertinent park-unit newspapers, which served similar functions to the activities guides (for example, *Grand Canyon National Park Guide* and related titles, [ITEM NO. 31.36](#)).

- NO DATE 9.474 *Kaibab Trail trip : south section : Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1 leaf, 6 pp. (*Guide Leaflet no. 4.*) [1945.]
- NO DATE 9.475 *Kaibab Trail trip : south section : Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1 leaf, 6 pp. (*Guide Leaflet no. 4.*) [A later ed. than the one listed with interpreted date of 1945 (ITEM NO. 9.474).]
- NO DATE 9.1693 *Free canyon shuttle.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, folded pamphlet. [1969?]
- NO DATE 9.1042 *Juan Bautista de Anza National Historic Trail : map and guide.* [No place]: U.S. National Park Service, folded pamphlet. [Copy acquired new in 2013.]
- NO DATE 9.1410 *Hiking at Lee's Ferry.* [No imprint], [2] pp. [Basic information on River Trail, Spencer Trail, Cathedral Canyon, Paria Canyon. Xerographically produced; with “Map of Lees Ferry” on verso. Produced by either or both, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area and Grand Canyon National Park.] [Copy obtained 2017.]
- 1932 9.628 *What to do and see in Grand Canyon National Park (South Rim).* U.S. National Park Service, folded pamphlet (6 panels). (U.S. Government Printing Office.)
- 1935 9.396 *West Rim Drive in Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 14 pp. [Cover title: *Guide leaflet of the West Rim Drive in Grand Canyon National Park.*]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page “1–Special Section 1–8”]
 FQ5A:A-8 FQ7A:32-LA FQ11:471 GUIDON 176
- 1940 9.476 *West Rim Drive in Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 14 pp. (*Guide Leaflet no. 3.*) [Cover title: *Guide leaflet of the West Rim Drive in Grand Canyon National Park.*]
- 1945 9.1761 *West Rim Drive : Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Denver: W. H. Kistler Stationery Co., [8] pp. (*Guide Leaflet no. 3.*) (“6-45--15M”.)
- 1959 9.477 *Kaibab Trail trip (south section). Guide leaflet. Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. [Folded pamphlet.]
- 1971 9.1705 *National park guide for the handicapped.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service, 79 pp. [See “Glen Canyon National Recreation Area” (p. 11), “Grand Canyon National Monument” (p. 11), “Grand Canyon National Park” (pp. 11-12), “Lake Mead

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

National Recreation Area” (p. 12), “Pipe Spring National Monument” (p. 14); see also under “Heart and Special Medical Visitors” (pp. 5-6), “Grand Canyon is probably the most completely equipped to handle all medical cases. A hospital is on the park grounds.”]

- 1976 9.1691 *1776-1976 : America’s bicentennial : northern Arizona’s national parks and monuments.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, folded pamphlet.
- 1977 9.1692 *National Park System in Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, folded pamphlet.
- 1988 9.1440 *The national parks: Camping guide 1988-89.* U.S. Government Printing Office, 113 pp. [See p. 22.]
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-47]
- 2015 9.1611 *Experience national parks in Arizona.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid bochure format). (“Revised September 2015”.) [Photo collage showing on front panel.] [Includes: Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, Grand Canyon National Park, Grand Canyon-Parashant National Monument, Lake Mead National Recreation Area, Pipe Spring National Monument, Yuma Crossing National Heritage Area.]

U.S. National Park Service, AND U.S. Bureau of Land Management

- 2012 9.1346 *Grand Canyon-Parashant : Grand Canyon-Parashant National Monument, Arizona.* U.S. National Park Service, and U.S. Bureau of Land Management, folded brochure. [Copy seen: “GPO:2015—388-437/30404 Last Updated 2012”.]

U.S. National Park Service, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area

- NO DATE 9.1004 *Glen Canyon : Lees Ferry.* U.S. National Park Service, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, folded brochure.
- NO DATE 9.1432 *Glen Canyon : Camping.* U.S. National Park Service, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, 2 pp. [Includes Lees Ferry.]
- NO DATE 9.1433 *Glen Canyon : Page/Wahweap area, Arizona.* U.S. National Park Service, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, 2 pp.
- NO DATE 9.1436 *Glen Canyon : helpful hints for enjoying Glen Canyon and Lake Powell.* U.S. National Park Service, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, 2 pp. [Includes Lees Ferry.]
- NO DATE 9.1437 *Glen Canyon : general information—French [sic].* U.S. National Park Service, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, 2 pp. [Includes Lees Ferry.] [In French.]
- NO DATE 9.1438 *Glen Canyon : Allgemeine Informationen—Deutsch.* U.S. National Park Service, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, 2 pp. [Includes Lees Ferry.] [In German.]
- NO DATE 9.1439 *Glen Canyon : informazioni generali—italiano.* U.S. National Park Service, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, 2 pp. [Includes Lees Ferry.] [In Italian.]
- 1987 9.1542 *Glen Canyon : official map and guide.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid bochure format). (GPO: 1987—181-415/60055.) [Photo view showing on front panel; horizon overlaps into black banner.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 1989 9.1543 *Glen Canyon : official map and guide.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid bochure format). (GPO: 1989—242-345/80145.) [Photo view showing on front panel; horizon overlaps into black banner.]
- 1990 9.1544 *Glen Canyon : official map and guide.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid bochure format). (GPO: 1990—262-100/00179.) [Photo view showing on front panel; horizon overlaps into black banner.]
- 1991 9.1545 *Glen Canyon : official map and guide.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid bochure format). (GPO: 1991—281-954/20115.) [Photo view showing on front panel; horizon overlaps into black banner.]
- 1993 9.1431 *Glen Canyon : Lees Ferry.* U.S. National Park Service, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, 2 pp. ("7/93".)
- 1994 9.1434 *Glen Canyon : Visitor services.* U.S. National Park Service, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, 2 pp. ("8/94".)
- 1994 9.1546 *Glen Canyon : official map and guide.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid bochure format). (GPO: 1994—301-085/80126.) [Photo view showing on front panel; horizon overlaps into black banner.]
- 1996 9.1547 *Glen Canyon : official map and guide.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid bochure format). (GPO: 1996—404-952/40067.) [Photo view showing on front panel; horizon overlaps into black banner.]
- 1997 9.1548 *Glen Canyon : official map and guide.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid bochure format). (GPO: 1997—417-648/60054.) [Photo view showing on front panel; horizon overlaps into black banner.]
- 1998 9.1435 *Glen Canyon : Visitor services.* U.S. National Park Service, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, 2 pp.
- 1999 9.1549 *Glen Canyon : official map and guide.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid bochure format). (GPO: 1999—454-767/00005.) [Photo of lake and canyon view showing on front panel; *variant A*, with broad black banner and "Official Map and Guide" subtitle.]
- 2000 9.1550 *Glen Canyon : official map and guide.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid bochure format). (GPO: 2000—460-976/00194.) [Photo of lake and canyon view showing on front panel; *variant A*, with broad black banner and "Official Map and Guide" subtitle.]
- 2001 9.1551 *Glen Canyon : official map and guide.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid bochure format). (GPO: 2001—472-470/00432.) [Photo of lake and canyon view showing on front panel; *variant A*, with broad black banner and "Official Map and Guide" subtitle.]
- 2002 9.1552 *Glen Canyon : official map and guide.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid bochure format). (GPO: 2002—491-282/40254.) [Photo of lake and canyon view showing on front panel; *variant A*, with broad black banner and "Official Map and Guide" subtitle.]
- 2003 9.1553 *Glen Canyon : official map and guide.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid bochure format). (GPO: 2003—496-196/40441.) [Photo of lake and canyon

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- view showing on front panel; *variant A*, with broad black banner and “Official Map and Guide” subtitle.]
- 2004 9.1554 *Glen Canyon : official map and guide.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2004—304-337/00128.) [Photo of lake and canyon view showing on front panel; *variant A*, with broad black banner and “Official Map and Guide” subtitle.]
- 2005 9.1044 *Horseshoe Bend Trail guide.* U.S. National Park Service, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, folded brochure.
- 2006 9.1555 *Glen Canyon : official map and guide.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2006—320-369/00511.) [Photo of lake and canyon view showing on front panel; *variant A*, with broad black banner and “Official Map and Guide” subtitle.]
- 2007 9.1556 *Glen Canyon : official map and guide.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2007—330-358/00666.) [Photo of lake and canyon view showing on front panel; *variant A*, with broad black banner and “Official Map and Guide” subtitle.]
- 2007 9.1028 *Attention anglers : Lees Ferry area special fishing regulations : Arizona sport fishing season is open year round.* U.S. National Park Service, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, 1 p. [Two sections: “From the beginning of the Paria Riffle to 21-Mile Rapid including all tributaries within Grand Canyon National Park”, and “From Glen Canyon Dam to the beginning of the Paria Riffle (Lees Ferry)”.]
- 2008 9.1557 *Glen Canyon : official map and guide.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2008—339-126/80044.) [Photo of lake and canyon view showing on front panel; *variant A*, with broad black banner and “Official Map and Guide” subtitle.]
- 2010 9.1558 *Glen Canyon.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2010—357-940/80459.) [Photo of lake and canyon view showing on front panel; *variant B*, with narrow black banner and no subtitle.]
- 2012 9.1559 *Glen Canyon.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2012—372-849/80928.) [Photo of lake and canyon view showing on front panel; *variant B*, with narrow black banner and no subtitle.]
- 2013 9.1560 *Glen Canyon.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2013—378-769/30097.) [Photo of lake and canyon view showing on front panel; *variant B*, with narrow black banner and no subtitle.]
- 2014 9.1561 *Glen Canyon.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2014—383-644/30340.) [Photo of lake and canyon view showing on front panel; *variant B*, with narrow black banner and no subtitle.]

U.S. National Park Service, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, Rainbow Bridge National Monument

- 2011 9.1027 *Kayaking on the Colorado River : things you need to know—before you go : safety, conservation, recreation.* U.S. National Park Service, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, Rainbow Bridge National Monument, folded brochure. [Glen Canyon Dam to Lees Ferry.]
-

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park

- _____ 9.402 *Grand Canyon.* U.S. National Park Service, 2 pp. [Information sheet.] [Various dates. Periodically revised.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–8"
- _____ 9.144 *Trip planner : Grand Canyon National Park.* [Grand Canyon Natural History Association?] [First published 1992, newspaper format, 8 pp. Noted to be updated 2 times per year.] [Continued to present in various formats, and also accessible through the Grand Canyon National Park website, www.nps.gov/grca.] [Also available in more recent years in Chinese, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Korean, and Spanish (cited separately).]
- _____ 9.423 *Destinations : information guide for the Grand Canyon region.* [Various dates. Newspaper format serial, published in cooperation with Grand Canyon Association, 1995-.]
- NO DATE 9.1686 *Exploring Indian country.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded pamphlet.
- NO DATE 9.420 *Visiting the Havasupai.* [U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park], folded pamphlet.
- NO DATE 9.421 *Day hikes.* [U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park], folded pamphlet.
- NO DATE 9.422 *Wilderness trails, South Rim, Grand Canyon National Park.* [U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park], folded pamphlet.
- NO DATE 9.397 *Desert View to Grand Canyon Village. Guide Leaflet No. 2.* U.S. National Park Service, 12 pp. [Ca. 1936.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–8"
- NO DATE 9.139 *Grand Canyon National Park—open all the year: Hotels—lodges—camps—motor trips—trail trips—recreation and entertainment.* Grand Canyon National Park, 32 pp., fold-out. [Ca. 1946.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–6"
- NO DATE 9.398 *Inner Canyon hiking, Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, 20 pp. [Mimeographed.] [Ca. 1950s.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–8"
 FQ3:212
- NO DATE 9.400 *Inner Canyon hiking, Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, collated [cover leaf], [1]-10, 10, [blank rear leaf]. [1955-1956.] [Mimeographed, hand-drawn cover leaf, side-stapled. Authorship attributed to ranger Dan Davis.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ13:644
- NO DATE 9.399 *Inner Canyon hiking, Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, 10 pp. [Mimeographed, hand-drawn cover, stapled pages. Note included, by "Dan" [Dan Davis]: "This is what I worked up last winter".] [Ca. 1958.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–8"
- NO DATE 9.401 *Bicycling on the West Rim Drive : Grand Canyon National Park.* [Information sheet], 2 pp. [First seen by the compiler in 1990, a contemporary issue.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–8"]

- NO DATE 9.478 *East Rim Drive : Grand Canyon Village to Desert View.* U.S. National Park Service, [8] pp. (*Guide Leaflet No. 1.*)
- NO DATE 9.606 *Guide for parapet views and interpreting exhibits at Yavapai Station, Grand Canyon.* [No imprint], 19 pp.
- NO DATE 9.1668 *Toroweap : Tuweep.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded brochure. [Two drawings by Zachary Zdinak copyright 1999.]
- NO DATE 9.707 *Civilian Conservation Corps at Grand Canyon Village : a walking tour.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded brochure. [2008.]
- NO DATE 9.750 *Trail of Time walking guide.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded brochure. [Ca. 2008.]
- NO DATE 9.981 *Desert View.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded brochure. [Ca. 2012.]
- NO DATE 9.984 *Day hike—Rim Trail, Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded leaflet, [2] pp. [Ca. 2012.]
- NO DATE 9.985 *Day hike—Bright Angel Trail, Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded leaflet, [2] pp. [Ca. 2012.]
- NO DATE 9.986 *Day hike—South Kaibab Trail, Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded leaflet, [2] pp. [Ca. 2012.]
- NO DATE 9.987 *Day hike—Hermit Trail, Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded leaflet, [2] pp. [Ca. 2012.]
- NO DATE 9.988 *Day hike—Grandview Trail, Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded leaflet, [2] pp. [Ca. 2012.]
- NO DATE 9.1006 *South Canyon.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded leaflet, [2] pp. [Ca. 2012.]
- NO DATE 9.1258 *Accessibility guide.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 8 pp. [2012.] [Principally for the mobility-impaired visitor but takes into consideration those with hearing, sight, or health impairments.] [Posted on the Grand Canyon National Park website, in PDF format for printing on regular (8½ × 11-inch paper), <http://www.nps.gov/grca/planyourvisit/upload/accessibility-grca2012.pdf>). See also the same text and layout for vision-impaired readers on large-format (11 × 17-inch paper), also posted to the website in PDF format, <http://www.nps.gov/grca/planyourvisit/upload/accessibility-grca-T2012.pdf>. Web links as of November 2015; last accessed January 1, 2019.]
- NO DATE 9.1589 *Hiking into Grand Canyon.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 7 pp. [2017?]
- NO DATE 9.1590 *Day hiking the Rim Trail.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. [2017?]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- NO DATE 9.1786 *Welcome to Tuweep.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. [Reflects the implementation of advance permitting for Tuweep day-use and backcountry access (implemented in 2022).] [2022.]
- NO DATE 9.1804 *Tonto Trail: Bright Angel Trail to Hermit Trail.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. [No date or revision specified.] [Ca. 2023.]
- 1933 9.21 *Desert View Drive in Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, *Guide Leaflet No. 1*, 12 pp. (U.S. Government Printing Office.) [Caption on cover leaf: United States Department of the Interior, Office of National Parks, Buildings, and Reservations.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: pages 1–Special Section 1–1, 1–Special Section 1–8] FQ1:143 FQ3:170 FQ7:Govt. 10 FQ7A:31-LA FQ10:400A FQ11:474 FQ13:521A FQ14:151 FQ18:395
- 1935 9.404 *Guide leaflet of the West Rim Drive in Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, 14 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page “1–Special Section 1–8”]
- 1936 9.22 *Desert View Drive in Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, *Guide Leaflet 1*, 12 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page “1–Special Section 1–8”] FQ10:400B FQ13:521B FQ21:404
- 1938 9.406 *Guide leaflet of the West Rim Drive in Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, 14 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page “1–Special Section 1–8”]
- 1941 9.140 *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona : hotels and camps, trail and motor trips, recreation and entertainment.* Grand Canyon National Park, 8 pp., fold-out. [May, 1941.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page “1–Special Section 1–5”]
- 1956 9.407 *Visitors guide to headquarters area, South Rim.* U.S. National Park Service, 4 pp., fold-out.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: pages “1–Special Section 1–8”, 7–18]
- 1946 9.1462 *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* U.S. National Park Service, 24 pp. [including wraps].
- 1949 9.1463 *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 16 pp. [including wraps]. (“Revised 1949”.)
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ3:173e
- 1951 9.1465 *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 16 pp. [including wraps]. (“Revised 1951”.)
- 1954 9.1467 *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 16 pp. [including wraps]. (“Reprint 1954”.)
- 1954 9.1468 *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 16 pp. [including wraps]. (“Revised 1957”.)
- 1957 9.479 *Inner canyon hiking.* [U.S. National Park Service], Grand Canyon National Park, 15 pp. [See also 1963 revision.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 1959 9.409 *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 32 pp. [8 leaves with panels enumerated 1-32].
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–8"]
- 1960 9.1471 *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 32 pp. [8 leaves with panels enumerated 1-32].
- 1961 9.1472 *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 32 pp. [8 leaves with panels enumerated 1-32].
- 1963 9.410 *Inner canyon hiking : Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, revised, "1963 revision", 27 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ10:519
- 1965 9.1476 *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 16 pp. [including wraps]. [Cover layout designed so that the finished product is distributed folded in half lengthwise, brochure-like.]
- 1966 9.1477 *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 16 pp. [including wraps]. [Cover layout designed so that the finished product is distributed folded in half lengthwise, brochure-like.]
- 1968 9.1441 *South Rim : Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1 sheet, folded, small format.
- 1969 9.1442 *South Rim : Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1 sheet, folded, small format.
- 1969 9.1443 *North Rim : Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1 sheet, folded, small format.
- 1970 9.1444 *South Rim : Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1 sheet, folded, small format.
- 1970 9.1445 *North Rim : Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1 sheet, folded, small format.
- 1971 9.1446 *South Rim : Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1 sheet, folded, small format.
- 1971 9.1447 *North Rim : Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1 sheet, folded, small format.
- 1972 9.1448 *South Rim : Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1 sheet, folded, small format.
- 1972 9.1449 *North Rim : Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1 sheet, folded, small format.
- 1973 9.1450 *South Rim : Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1 sheet, folded, small format.
- 1973 9.1451 *North Rim : Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1 sheet, folded, small format.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 1974 9.1452 *South Rim : Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1 sheet, folded, small format.
- 1974 9.1453 *North Rim : Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1 sheet, folded, small format.
- 1974 9.1454 *Versant Sud : le Parc National du Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1 sheet, folded, small format. [In French.]
- 1974 9.1455 *Südseite : der Nationalpark Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1 sheet, folded, small format. [In German.]
- 1974 9.1456 *El Borde Sur : Parque Nacional del Gran Cañón, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1 sheet, folded, small format. [In Spanish.]
- 1975 9.1457 南壁 : グランドキャニオン国立公園, アリゾナ [Nanheki : Gurandokyanion kokuritsu kōen, Arizona]. [South Rim : Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.] Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1 sheet, folded, small format. [In Japanese.]
- 1975 9.425 *Information for horse trips into the Grand Canyon.* [U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park], 2 pp. [Information sheet.]
- 1977 9.1458 *Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1 large sheet, folded (brochure format).
- 1978 9.1459 *Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1 large sheet, folded (brochure format).
- 1981 9.1460 *Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1 large sheet, folded (brochure format).
- 1983 9.1461 *Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1 large sheet, folded (brochure format).
- 1984 9.1485 *Grand Canyon.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 1984—421-578/459.) [Shaded relief map showing on front panel.]
- 1986 9.411 *Grand Canyon : official map and guide.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 1986—491-417/20117.) [Shaded relief map showing on front panel.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–8"]
- 1987 9.1486 *Grand Canyon : official map and guide.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 1987—181-415/60042.) [Shaded relief map showing on front panel.]
- 1988 9.412 *Grand Canyon : official map and guide.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 1988—201-941/80038.) [Shaded relief map showing on front panel.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–8"]
- 1989 9.413 *Grand Canyon. National Parks day, August 25, 1989.* [Information sheet], 2 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–8"]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 1989 9.1487 *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid bochure format). (GPO: 1989—242-345/00038.) [Canyon view with rainbow showing on front panel.]
- 1990 9.414 *Bus information : Grand Canyon National Park*. [Information sheet], 1 p.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–8"]
- 1990 9.415 *Grand Canyon : Tuweep*. [Information sheet], 1 p.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–8"]
- 1990 9.416 *Scenic air tours in the vicinity of Grand Canyon National Park*. [AND] *One day raft trips, Colorado River*. [Information sheet with no formal imprint], 2 pp., 1 leaf.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–8"]
- 1990 9.1488 *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid bochure format). (GPO: 1990—262-100/00195.) [Canyon view with rainbow showing on front panel.]
- 1991 9.1489 *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid bochure format). (GPO: 1991—281-954/40066.) [Canyon view with rainbow showing on front panel.]
- 1994 9.1490 *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid bochure format). (GPO: 1994—301-085/00072.) [Canyon view with rainbow showing on front panel.]
- 1994 9.1491 *Highways in harmony : Southwest Circle tour roads and bridges : Zion, Bryce, Grand Canyon North Rim National Parks, Cedar Breaks, Pipe Spring National Monuments, Kaibab, Dixie National Forests*. [No place]: U.S. National Park Service, folded brochure (16 panels).
- 1996 9.1492 *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid bochure format). (GPO: 1996—404-952/40203.) [Canyon view with rainbow showing on front panel.]
- 1997 9.1493 *Grand Canyon : official map and guide*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid bochure format). (GPO: 1997—417-648/60183.) [Canyon view with rainbow showing on front panel.]
- 1999 9.691 *Tuweep/Toroweap*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, [4] pp.
- 2000 9.1494 *Grand Canyon : official map and guide*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid bochure format). (GPO: 2000—460-976/00286.) [Canyon view with rainbow showing on front panel.]
- 2000 9.1495 *Grand Canyon*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid bochure format). (GPO: 2000—460-976/00363.) [Oblique-view canyon map showing on front panel.]
- 2001 9.1496 *Grand Canyon*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid bochure format). (GPO: 2001—472-470/40006.) [Oblique-view canyon map showing on front panel.]
- 2001 9.1497 *Grand Canyon*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid bochure format). (GPO: 2001—472-470/40127.) [Oblique-view canyon map, with scale, showing on front panel.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 2002 9.1498 *Grand Canyon*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2002—491-282/40347.) [Oblique-view canyon map, with scale, showing on front panel.]
- 2005 9.1499 *Grand Canyon*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2005—310-394/00415.) [Canyon-rim photo view of Zoroaster Temple showing on front panel.]
- 2005 9.685 *Sunrise sunset*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded brochure.
- 2005 9.687 *Nearest available lodging*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded brochure.
- 2005 9.1763 *Going to Grand Canyon's South Rim?* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, [2] pp. ("0305"._)
- 2005 9.983 *Sunrise and sunset*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded leaflet, [2] pp. ("0605".)
- 2006 9.688 *Air tours in the vicinity of Grand Canyon National Park*. [AND] *Raft trips on the Colorado River*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded brochure.
- 2006 9.760 *Grandview Trail and Horseshoe Mesa*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("LA 09/06".)
- 2006 9.1009 *Accessibility guide*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 12 pp. [Principally for the mobility-impaired visitor.]
- 2007 9.1687 *Havasupai Indian Reservation*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded brochure.
- 2008 9.757 *Beamer Trail*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("Revised 02/08 MJS".)
- 2008 9.758 *Boucher Trail*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("Revised 02/08 MJS".)
- 2008 9.759 *Bright Angel Trail*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("MJS 02/08".)
- 2008 9.752 *Clear Creek Trail*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("MJS 02/08".)
- 2008 9.748 *Escalante route: Tanner Trail to New Hance Trail*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp.
- 2008 9.761 *Hermit Trail*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("Revised 02/08 MJS".)
- 2008 9.756 *Nankoweap Trail*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("BIL 12/17/92, KH/DR 10/06, MJS 02/08".)
- 2008 9.762 *North Bass Trail*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("BIL 11/97 LA 3/06 PG 2/08".)

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 2008 9.753 *North Kaibab Trail.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("MJS 01/08".)
- 2008 9.763 *Royal Arch loop.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("Revised 02/08 MJS".)
- 2008 9.764 *South Bass Trail.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("Revised 02/08 MJS".)
- 2008 9.754 *South Kaibab Trail.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("MJS 02/08".)
- 2008 9.765 *Tanner Trail.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("Revised 02/08 MJS".)
- 2008 9.766 *Thunder River Trail and Deer Creek.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("Revised 02/08 MJS".)
- 2008 9.767 *Tonto Trail: Boucher Trail to South Bass Trail.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("Revised 02/08 MJS".)
- 2008 9.768 *Tonto Trail: Bright Angel Trail to Hermit Trail.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("Revised 02/08 MJS".)
- 2008 9.769 *Tonto Trail: Grandview Trail to South Kaibab Trail.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("LA 2006, MJS 2/0802/08".)
- 2008 9.787 *Tuckup Trail/Route.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("Original 4/08 DR".)
- 2008 9.770 *Guided backpacking trips.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 1 p.
- 2008 9.710 *Tusayan route—free shuttle bus.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded brochure.
- 2008 9.1500 *Grand Canyon.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2008—339-126/80115.) [Canyon-rim photo view of Zoroaster Temple showing on front panel.]
- 2009 9.1501 *Grand Canyon.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2009—349-224/80351.) [Canyon-rim photo view of Zoroaster Temple showing on front panel.]
- 2009 9.749 *New Hance Trail.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("Revised MJS 3/09".)
- 2009 9.882 *Welcome to Grand Canyon's backcountry.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded brochure. ("Revised 09/09".)
- 2009 9.1608 *Grandview Trail and Horseshoe Mesa.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("LA 09/06, revised LA 05/09".)
- 2010 9.905 *Toroweap : Tuweep.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded brochure. ("Updated 1210".)

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 2011 9.1688 *The Hualapai Tribe and Skywalk.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded brochure. ("0711".)
- 2011 9.1502 *Grand Canyon.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2011—365-615/80611.) [Canyon-rim photo view of Zoroaster Temple showing on front panel.]
- 2012 9.1503 *Grand Canyon.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2012—372-849/80833.) [Canyon-rim photo view of Zoroaster Temple showing on front panel.]
- 2012 9.989 *Grand Canyon : North Rim Campground.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded leaflet, [2] pp.
- 2012 9.1247 *Welcome to Grand Canyon's backcountry.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded brochure. ("Revised 09/2012".)
- 2012 9.954 *Fact sheet : replacement and relocation of electric line at Phantom Ranch.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 1 p. ("12-2012".) [Travel advisory.]
- 2012 9.1133 *Royal Arch loop.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("Revised 12/12 MW".)
- 2012 9.1212 *Phantom Ranch day hikes.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded brochure. ("1212".)
- 2013 9.1048 *Desert View Campground.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. [Information sheet.]
- 2014 9.1213 *Phantoms of the past : a historic walking tour.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 13 pp. [p. 13 is inside back cover]. ("0114".) [Phantom Ranch area.]
- 2014 9.1172 *Tusayan Route shuttle bus. Park and ride : we'll be your guide.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 1 p. [Information sheet.]
- 2014 9.1183 *Tuweep.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. [Information sheet. "0714".]
- 2014 9.1504 *Grand Canyon.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2014—383-644/30209.) [Canyon-rim photo view of Zoroaster Temple showing on front panel.]
- 2015 9.1505 *Grand Canyon.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2015—388-437/30456.) [Canyon-rim photo view of Zoroaster Temple showing on front panel.]
- 2015 9.1506 *Grand Canyon : South Rim guide map and services.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 12/15.) [Canyon-rim photo view of Wotans Throne showing on front panel.]
- 2015 9.1211 *Tusayan Route shuttle bus. Park and ride : we'll be your guide.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("0515".) [Information sheet.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 2015 9.1261 *Trip planner*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 19 pp. ("05/15".) [Produced in PDF format with embedded hyperlinks; available through the Grand Canyon National Park website; booklet format.] [Also released in translations: Chinese (simplified), French, German, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Spanish; each in the same layout as the English version but with text blocks translated. Title, "Trip Planner", remains in English.]
- 2015 9.1259 *Tuweep*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. [Information sheet. "0615".]
- 2015 9.1262 *Trip planner* (行程规划指南 [Xíngchéng guīhuà zhǐnán]). U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 19 pp. ("07/15".) [Bilingual title, thus.] [Produced in PDF format with embedded hyperlinks; available through the Grand Canyon National Park website; booklet format, thereafter updated periodically.] [In Chinese.]
- 2015 9.1263 *Trip planner (Guide touristique)*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 19 pp. ("07/15".) [Bilingual title, thus.] [Produced in PDF format with embedded hyperlinks; available through the Grand Canyon National Park website; booklet format, thereafter updated periodically.] [In French.]
- 2015 9.1419 *Trip planner (Reiseplaner)*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 19 pp. ("07/15".) [Bilingual title, thus.] [Produced in PDF format with embedded hyperlinks; available through the Grand Canyon National Park website; booklet format, thereafter updated periodically.] [In German.]
- 2015 9.1264 *Trip planner (Piano del viaggio)*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 19 pp. ("07/15".) [Bilingual title, thus.] [Produced in PDF format with embedded hyperlinks; available through the Grand Canyon National Park website; booklet format, thereafter updated periodically.] [In Italian.]
- 2015 9.1265 *Trip planner* (トリップ・プランナー [Torippu puran'nā]). U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 19 pp. ("07/15".) [Bilingual title, thus.] [Produced in PDF format with embedded hyperlinks; available through the Grand Canyon National Park website; booklet format, thereafter updated periodically.] [In Japanese.]
- 2015 9.1266 *Trip planner* (여행 계획 [yeohaeng gyehoeg]). U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 19 pp. ("07/15".) [Bilingual title, thus.] [Title in mixed Roman and Korean orthography, thus.] [Produced in PDF format with embedded hyperlinks; available through the Grand Canyon National Park website; booklet format, thereafter updated periodically.] [In Korean.]
- 2015 9.1267 *Trip planner (Planificador de viaje)*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 19 pp. ("07/15".) [Bilingual title, thus.] [Produced in PDF format with embedded hyperlinks; available through the Grand Canyon National Park website; booklet format, thereafter updated periodically.] [In Spanish.]
- 2015 9.1340 *Tuweep*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. [Information sheet. "0815".]
- 2015 9.1345 *Grand Canyon : introduction to backcountry hiking*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded brochure. ("1215".) [Supplemented by "Introduction to Backcountry Hiking", later "Hiking Into Grand Canyon", a 7-page file accessible online (<https://www.nps.gov/grca/planyourvisit/upload/intro-bc-hike.pdf>), which pertains specifically to the cross-canyon corridor trails.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 2016 9.1298 *Grand Canyon : pocket map : South Rim guide and services.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). [Twin photo of visitors at rimside areas.] ("0316".) [This product supersedes [the English ed. of] *The Guide*, distributed to visitors upon entry to Grand Canyon National Park (see main entry, [ITEM NO. 31.36](#)).]
- 2016 9.1341 *Grand Canyon : pocket map : North Rim services guide.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). [Two photos on front panel showing visitors at rimside areas.] ("0516".)
- 2016 9.1402 *Grand Canyon : hiking down into Grand Canyon.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). [Two photos on front panel showing North Rim Visitor Center and Angel's Window.] ("0516".)
- 2016 9.1403 *Grand Canyon : 袖珍地图 : South Rim 指南与服务* [Grand Canyon : Xiùzhēn dìtú : South Rim Zhīnán yǔ fúwù] [[Grand Canyon : pocket map : South Rim guides and services](#)]. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded pamphlet. ("0516".) [Title with mixed Chinese and Roman orthography, thus.] [[In Chinese.](#)]
- 2016 9.1404 *Grand Canyon : carte de poche : guide et services South Rim.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded pamphlet. ("0516".) [[In French.](#)]
- 2016 9.1405 *Grand Canyon : Taschenkarte : South Rim Leitfaden und Dienste.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded pamphlet. ("0516".) [[In German.](#)]
- 2016 9.1406 *Grand Canyon : mappa tascabile : South Rim guida e servizi.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded pamphlet. ("0516".) [[In Italian.](#)]
- 2016 9.1407 *Grand Canyon : ポケットマップ : South Rim ガイド/サービス* [Grand Canyon : poketto mappu : South Rim gaido/sābisu] [[Grand Canyon : pocket map : South Rim Guide/Service](#)]. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded pamphlet. ("0916".) [Title with mixed Japanese and Roman orthography, thus.] [[In Japanese.](#)]
- 2016 9.1408 *Grand Canyon : 포켓지도 : South Rim : 안내 빛 서비스* [po kes ji do : South Rim annae bich seobiseu] [[Grand Canyon : pocket map : South Rim service guide](#)]. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded pamphlet. ("0516".) [Title with mixed Korean and Roman orthography, thus.] [[In Korean.](#)]
- 2016 9.1409 *Grand Canyon : mappa de bolsillo : South Rim guía y servicios.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded pamphlet. ("0516".) [[In Spanish.](#)]
- 2017 9.1764 *Accessibility guide.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 8 pp. ("0117".)
- 2017 9.1400 *Grand Canyon : pocket map : South Rim services guide.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). [Two photos on front panel showing visitors at rimside areas.] ("0217".)
- 2017 9.1401 *Grand Canyon : pocket map : North Rim services guide.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). [Two photos on front panel showing visitors at rimside areas.] ("0417".)
- 2017 9.1591 *Day hiking the Hermit Trail.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("1017".)

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 2017 9.1592 *Day hiking the Grandview Trail.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("1117".)
- 2017 9.1641 *Grand Canyon : 袖珍地图 : South Rim 指南与服务* [Grand Canyon : Xiùzhēn dìtú : South Rim Zhǐnán yǔ fúwù] [*Grand Canyon : pocket map : South Rim guides and services*]. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format with yellow horizontal stripe below black banner stripe). [Two photos on front panel showing visitors at rimside areas.] ("0717".) [Title with mixed Chinese and Roman orthography, thus.] [In Chinese.]
- 2017 9.1642 *Grand Canyon : carte de poche : guide et services South Rim.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format with yellow horizontal stripe below black banner stripe). [Two photos on front panel showing visitors at rimside areas.] ("0317".) [In French.]
- 2017 9.1643 *Grand Canyon : mappa tascabile : South Rim guida e servizi.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format with yellow horizontal stripe below black banner stripe). [Two photos on front panel showing visitors at rimside areas.] ("0317".) [In Italian.]
- 2017 9.1644 *Grand Canyon : ポケットマップ : South Rim ガイド/サービス* [Grand Canyon : poketto mappu : South Rim gaido/sābisu] [*Grand Canyon : pocket map : South Rim Guide/Service*]. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format with yellow horizontal stripe below black banner stripe). [Two photos on front panel showing visitors at rimside areas.] ("0317".) [Title with mixed Japanese and Roman orthography, thus.] [In Japanese.]
- 2017 9.1645 *Grand Canyon : mappa de bolsillo : South Rim guía y servicios.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format with yellow horizontal stripe below black banner stripe). [Two photos on front panel showing visitors at rimside areas.] ("0317".) [In Spanish.]
- 2017 9.1646 *Grand Canyon : hiking into Grand Canyon.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format with red horizontal stripe below black banner stripe). [Photo collage on front panel shows groups of hikers.] ("0617".)
- 2017 9.1760 *Grand Canyon : North Rim Campground.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded leaflet, [2] pp. ("0417".)
- 2018 9.1647 *Grand Canyon : pocket map : South Rim services guide.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format with yellow horizontal stripe below black banner stripe). [Two photos on front panel showing visitors at rimside areas.] ("0218".)
- 2018 9.1744 *Grand Canyon : hiking into Grand Canyon.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format with red horizontal stripe below black banner stripe). [Photo collage on front panel shows groups of hikers.] ("1218".)
- 2019 9.1709 *Phantoms of the past : a historic walking tour.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 13 pp. [p. 13 is inside back cover]. ("0319".) [Phantom Ranch area.]
- 2022 9.1811 *Grand Canyon : pocket map : South Rim services guide.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). [Two photos on front panel showing visitors at rimside areas.] ("01/2022".)

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 2023 | 9.1803 | <i>Grand Canyon : Bright Angel Trail.</i> U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("July 2023".) |
| 2024 | 9.1818 | <i>Grand Canyon : Beamer Trail.</i> U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("Last updated February 2024".) |
| 2024 | 9.1819 | <i>Grand Canyon : Boucher Trail.</i> U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("Last updated February 2024".) |
| 2024 | 9.1820 | <i>Grand Canyon : Grandview Trail and Horseshoe Mesa.</i> U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 3 pp. ("Last updated March 2024".) |
| 2024 | 9.1821 | <i>Grand Canyon : South Bass Trail.</i> U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp. ("Last updated March 2024".) |
| 2024 | 9.1822 | <i>Important hiker information.</i> U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 3 pp. |

U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park [Audretsch, Robert W.]

- | | | |
|---------|-------|---|
| NO DATE | 9.686 | <i>The Civilian Conservation Corps at Grand Canyon Village : a self-guided walking tour.</i> U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 leaves, folded as 12 panels. [Author is actually Robert W. (Bob) Audretsch. Xerographically reproduced, 2007.] |
|---------|-------|---|

U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, Staff

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 1991 | 9.417 | <i>Widforss Trail : Grand Canyon National Park.</i> (Illustrations by Faith Rumm.) Grand Canyon Natural History Association, folded pamphlet.
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-8"] |
| 1991 | 9.418 | <i>Tusayan Ruin : Grand Canyon National Park.</i> (Illustrations by Elizabeth McClelland.) Grand Canyon Natural History Association, folded pamphlet. |
| 1991 | 9.419 | <i>Widforss Trail.</i> (Illustrations by Faith Rumm and Larry Lindahl.) Grand Canyon Natural History Association, folded pamphlet. |

U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon-Parashant National Monument

- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 2007 | 9.1507 | <i>Grand Canyon-Parashant.</i> U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2007—330-358/00734.) [Photo of canyon view showing on front panel.] [Grand Canyon-Parashant National Monument.] |
| 2012 | 9.1508 | <i>Grand Canyon-Parashant.</i> U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2012—372-489/80885.) [Photo of canyon view showing on front panel.] [Grand Canyon-Parashant National Monument.] |
| 2015 | 9.1509 | <i>Grand Canyon-Parashant.</i> U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2015—388-437/30404.) [Photo of canyon view showing on front panel.] [Grand Canyon-Parashant National Monument.] |

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

U.S. National Park Service, Horace M. Albright Training Center

- 2014 9.1599 *Horace M. Albright Training Center : the future of the National Park Service begins here.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, Horace M. Albright Training Center, 20 pp. [Facilities and area guide.]
-

U.S. National Park Service, Lake Mead National Recreation Area

- NO DATE 9.1083 *St. Thomas, Nevada : visual field guide : explore the ruins of a real western town once underneath Lake Mead.* U.S. National Park Service, Lake Mead National Recreation Area, 29 pp. [2014.]
- 1950 9.1464 *Lake Mead National Recreational Area, Arizona-Nevada.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service, [large folded brochure with 18 enumerated panels]. [Lake Mead National Recreation Area.]
- 1952 9.1466 *Lake Mead National Recreational Area, Arizona-Nevada.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service, [large folded brochure with 18 enumerated panels]. ("Reprint 1952".) [Lake Mead National Recreation Area.]
- 1956 9.1469 *Lake Mead National Recreation Area : Lake Mead and Lake Mohave, Arizona-Nevada.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service, [large folded brochure with 18 enumerated panels].
- 1957 9.1470 *Lake Mead and Lake Mohave : Lake Mead National Recreation Area, Arizona-Nevada.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service, 24 pp. [including wraps]. (Brochure format.)
- 1961 9.1473 *Lake Mead and Lake Mohave : Lake Mead National Recreation Area, Arizona-Nevada.* U.S. National Park Service, "2d Revise 1961" [sic], 24 pp. [including wraps]. [Cover layout designed so that the finished product is distributed folded in half lengthwise, brochure-like.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ21:561
- 1964 9.1474 *Lake Mead National Recreation Area : Mohave-Arizona-Nevada-Lake Mead-Lake Mohave-Arizona-Nevada* [sic]. U.S. National Park Service, 12 pp. [including wraps]. [Cover layout designed so that the finished product is distributed folded in half lengthwise, brochure-like.]
- 1965 9.1475 *Lake Mead National Recreation Area : Mohave-Arizona-Nevada-Lake Mead-Lake Mohave-Arizona-Nevada* [sic]. U.S. National Park Service, 12 pp. [including wraps]. ("Revised 1965".) [Cover layout designed so that the finished product is distributed folded in half lengthwise, brochure-like.]
- 1967 9.1480 *Lake Mead National Recreation Area : Mohave-Arizona-Nevada-Lake Mead-Lake Mohave-Arizona-Nevada* [sic]. U.S. National Park Service, 12 pp. [including wraps]. ("Revised 1967".) [Cover layout designed so that the finished product is distributed folded in half lengthwise, brochure-like.]
- 1974 9.1481 *Lake Mead National Recreation Area, Arizona-Nevada.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (small format). ("Reprint 1974".)
- 1977 9.1483 *Lake Mead National Recreation Area, Arizona-Nevada.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (small format). ("Reprint 1977".)

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 1979 9.1484 *Lake Mead National Recreation Area, Arizona-Nevada.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (small format). ("Reprint 1979".)
- 1984 9.1510 *Lake Mead.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 1984—421-578/472.) [Photo of sailboat on lake showing on front panel.]
- 1988 9.1511 *Lake Mead.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 1988—201-941/80065.) [Photo of sailboat on lake showing on front panel.]
- 1989 9.1512 *Lake Mead.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 1989—242-345/00068.) [Photo of sailboat on lake showing on front panel.]
- 1990 9.1513 *Lake Mead.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 1990—262-100/00234.) [Photo of sailboat on lake showing on front panel.]
- 1992 9.1514 *Lake Mead.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 1992—312-248/60098.) [Photo of sailboat on lake showing on front panel.]
- 1993 9.1515 *Lake Mead.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 1993—342-398/600160.) [Photo of sailboat on lake showing on front panel.]
- 1996 9.1516 *Lake Mead.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 1996—404-952/40151.) [Photo of sailboat on lake showing on front panel.]
- 2000 9.1517 *Lake Mead.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2000—460-976/00353.) [Lake view photo with cliffs on far side showing on front panel; *variant A*, with broad black banner.]
- 2001 9.1623 *Railroad Tunnel Trail.* U.S. National Park Service, Lake Mead National Recreation Area, 2 pp. ("RRtunnel-8/3/01".) [Hoover Dam railroad.]
- 2002 9.1518 *Lake Mead.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2002—491-282/20244.) [Lake view photo with cliffs on far side showing on front panel; *variant B*, with narrow black banner.]
- 2003 9.1519 *Lake Mead.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2003—496-196/40420.) [Lake view photo with cliffs on far side showing on front panel; *variant B*, with narrow black banner.]
- 2005 9.1520 *Lake Mead.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2005—310-394/00289.) [Lake view photo with cliffs on far side showing on front panel; *variant B*, with narrow black banner.]
- 2005 9.1521 *Lake Mead.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2007—330-358/00702.) [Lake view photo with cliffs on far side showing on front panel; *variant B*, with narrow black banner.]
- 2009 9.1522 *Lake Mead.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2009—349-224/80242.) [Lake view photo with sailboat in center showing on front panel.]
- 2011 9.1420 *Black Canyon river trip.* U.S. National Park Service, Lake Mead National Recreation Area, 3 pp.
- 2013 9.1086 *Press kit.* U.S. National Park Service, Lake Mead National Recreation Area, [8] pp. ("As of November 12, 2013".)

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 2012 9.1523 *Lake Mead*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid bochure format). (GPO: 2012—373-849/80868.) [Lake view photo with sailboat in center showing on front panel.]
- 2014 9.1524 *Lake Mead*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid bochure format). (GPO: 2014—383-644/30279.) [Lake view photo showing on front panel.]
- 2014 9.1525 *Lake Mead*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid bochure format). (GPO: 2014—383-644/30376.) [Lake view photo with sailboat in center showing on front panel.]
- 2014 9.1614 *Discover . . . Lake Mead National Recreation Area from Boulder City*. U.S. National Park Service, Lake Mead National Recreation Area, [2] pp. (04-11-14.) [Winter/Fall/Spring ed.] [Ellipsis is part of title.]
- 2014 9.1615 *Discover . . . Lake Mead National Recreation Area from the Las Vegas Valley*. U.S. National Park Service, Lake Mead National Recreation Area, [2] pp. (04-11-14.) [Summer ed.] [Ellipsis is part of title.]
- 2014 9.1616 *Discover . . . Lake Mead National Recreation Area from Boulder City*. U.S. National Park Service, Lake Mead National Recreation Area, [2] pp. (6/2/14.) [Summer ed.] [Ellipsis is part of title.]
- 2014 9.1617 *Discover . . . Lake Mead National Recreation Area on south Lake Mohave*. U.S. National Park Service, Lake Mead National Recreation Area, [2] pp. (6/2/14.) [Summer ed.] [Ellipsis is part of title.]
- 2014 9.1618 *Discover . . . Lake Mead National Recreation Area from the East*. U.S. National Park Service, Lake Mead National Recreation Area, [2] pp. (6/2/14.) [Ellipsis is part of title.]
- 2015 9.1526 *Lake Mead*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid bochure format). (GPO: 2015—388-437/30480.) [Lake view photo showing on front panel.]
- 2018 9.1619 *Discover . . . Lake Mead National Recreation Area from the Las Vegas Valley*. U.S. National Park Service, Lake Mead National Recreation Area, [2] pp. (2/28/18.) [Fall/Winter/Spring ed.] [Ellipsis is part of title.]
- 2018 9.1620 *Discover . . . Lake Mead National Recreation Area from the North*. U.S. National Park Service, Lake Mead National Recreation Area, [2] pp. (3_2_2018.) [Fall/Winter/Spring ed.] [Ellipsis is part of title.]

U.S. National Park Service, Office of Public Affairs and Division of Publications

- NO DATE 9.942 *The national parks: Lesser-known areas*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service, Office of Public Affairs and Division of Publications, 49 pp. [See p. 14, Pipe Spring National Monument.]

U.S. National Park Service, Pipe Spring National Monument

- 1966 9.1478 *Pipe Spring National Monument, Arizona*. U.S. National Park Service, [6] pp. (tall folded brochure).

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 1967 9.1479 *Pipe Spring National Monument, Arizona*. U.S. National Park Service, [6] pp. (tall folded brochure). ("Revised 1967".)
- 1974 9.1482 *Pipe Spring National Monument, Arizona*. U.S. National Park Service, [6] pp. (tall folded brochure). ("Reprint 1974".)
- 1978 9.1527 *Pipe Spring*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 1978—281-324/3.) [Drawing of cowboys and cattle showing on front panel.] [Pipe Spring National Monument.]
- 1983 9.1528 *Pipe Spring*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 1983—381-578/193.) [Drawing of cowboys and cattle showing on front panel.] [Pipe Spring National Monument.]
- 1985 9.1529 *Pipe Spring*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 1985—461-444/20010.) [Drawing of cowboys and cattle showing on front panel.] [Pipe Spring National Monument.]
- 1986 9.1530 *Pipe Spring*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 1986—491-497/40067.) [Drawing of cowboys and cattle showing on front panel.] [Pipe Spring National Monument.]
- 1988 9.1531 *Pipe Spring*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 1988—201-941/80066.) [Drawing of cowboys and cattle showing on front panel.] [Pipe Spring National Monument.]
- 1990 9.1532 *Pipe Spring*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 1990—262-100/00157.) [Drawing of cowboys and cattle showing on front panel.] [Pipe Spring National Monument.]
- 1991 9.1533 *Pipe Spring*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 1991—281-954/40018.) [Drawing of cowboys and cattle showing on front panel.] [Pipe Spring National Monument.]
- 1993 9.1534 *Pipe Spring*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 1993—342-398/600168.) [Drawing of cowboys and cattle showing on front panel.] [Pipe Spring National Monument.]
- 1994 9.1535 *Pipe Spring*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 1994—301-085/00026.) [Drawing of cowboys and cattle showing on front panel.] [Pipe Spring National Monument.]
- 1997 9.1536 *Pipe Spring*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 1997—417-648/60036.) [Drawing of cowboys and cattle showing on front panel.] [Pipe Spring National Monument.]
- 2000 9.1537 *Pipe Spring*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2000—472-470/00398.) [Photo of a portion of Winsor Castle showing on front panel; *variant A*, with broad black banner.]
- 2002 9.1538 *Pipe Spring*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2002—496-196/40393.) [Photo of a portion of Winsor Castle showing on front panel; *variant B*, with narrow black banner.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 2005 9.1539 *Pipe Spring*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2005—310-394/00274.) [Photo of a portion of Winsor Castle showing on front panel; *variant B*, with narrow black banner.]
- 2008 9.1540 *Pipe Spring*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2008—339-126/00821.) [Photo of a portion of Winsor Castle showing on front panel; *variant B*, with narrow black banner.]
- 2010 9.1541 *Pipe Spring*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2010—357-940/80416.) [Photo of a portion of Winsor Castle showing on front panel; *variant B*, with narrow black banner.]
- 2015 9.1348 *Pipe Spring*. U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet, folded (Unigrid brochure format). (GPO: 2015—388-437/30435.) [Photo of a portion of Winsor Castle showing on front panel; *variant B*, with narrow black banner.]

US Route 89 Appreciation Society

- 2017 9.1390 *US Route 89 : America's most scenic highway : road trip map book*. (Maps and photographs by James Cowlin. Introduction by Wayne Ranney.) Oracle, Arizona: US Route 89 Appreciation Society, 2017 Website Links Edition, 32 pp. (Copyright James Cowlin.) [For Ranney's introduction see pp. 6-7 (ITEM NO. 21.7234).]

Utah Office of Tourism

- NO DATE 9.1398 *Southern Utah adventure guide : Kanab, magically unspoiled*. Kanab, Utah: VisitSouthernUtah.com, 60 pp. [including wraps]. [See "North Rim of the Grand Canyon; mysterious, unspoiled . . . incredibly special" (pp. 8-9), Vermilion Cliffs/Paria Wilderness National Monument [*sic*] [Vermilion Cliffs National Monument and Paria Wilderness Area] (pp. 16-17), "Kaibab National forest" (p. 21).] [Ellipsis is part of quoted title.] [Various printings?]

Utah State Automobile Association

NOTE: For a sample map citation, see Rishel (1926, [CARTOBIBLIOGRAPHY ITEM NO. 25.1280](#); Cartobibliography is [THE GRAND CANON](#) Volume 2)

- 1919 9.1713 *Official tour book of Utah State Automobile Association : Salt Lake Tribune automobile tour book, containing twenty thousand miles of automobile highways in Utah, Idaho, Nevada, Wyoming, Arizona and Colorado, covering all auto roads in that section of the Intermountain West of which Salt Lake City is the natural center, detailed logs of the Lincoln Highway, Midland Trail, Pike's Peak route and Arrow Head Trail, Pershing Historical Highway passing through this section: the complete Salt Lake-Yellowstone Park and Salt Lake-Grand Canyon routes*. Salt Lake City: W. D. Rishel, 186 pp., maps.
- 1920 9.1714 *Official tour book of Utah State Automobile Association and Salt Lake Tribune automobile tour book, containing twenty thousand miles of automobile highways in Utah, Idaho, Nevada, Wyoming, Arizona and Colorado, covering all auto roads in that section of the Intermountain West of which Salt Lake City is the natural center, detailed logs of the Lincoln Highway, Midland Trail, Pike's Peak route and Arrow Head Trail, Pershing Historical Highway passing through this section: the complete Salt*

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- Lake-Yellowstone Park and Salt Lake-Grand Canyon routes.* Salt Lake City: W. D. Rishel, 173 pp., maps.
- 1921 9.1715 *Official tour book of Utah State Automobile Association and Salt Lake Tribune automobile tour book, containing twenty thousand miles of automobile highways in Utah, Idaho, Nevada, Wyoming, Arizona and Colorado, covering all auto roads in that section of the Intermountain West of which Salt Lake City is the natural center : strip maps or logs of the Lincoln Highway, Midland Trail, Pike's Peak Route, Zion Park Highway, Pershing Historical Highways and Evergreen Trail, passing through this section. The complete Salt Lake-Yellowstone Park and Salt Lake-Grand Canyon routes.* Salt Lake City: Tribune Auto Tour Book, W. D. Rishel, Manager, 188 pp., maps.
- 1922 9.1716 *Official tour book of Utah State Automobile Association and Salt Lake Tribune automobile tour book, containing twenty thousand miles of automobile highways in Utah, Idaho, Nevada, Wyoming, Arizona and Colorado, covering all auto roads in that section of the Intermountain West of which Salt Lake City is the natural center : strip maps or logs of the Lincoln Highway, Midland Trail, Pike's Peak Route, Zion Park Highway, Pershing Historical Highways and Evergreen Trail, passing through this section. The complete Salt Lake-Yellowstone Park and Salt Lake-Grand Canyon routes.* Salt Lake City: Tribune Auto Tour Book, W. D. Rishel, Manager, 192 pp., maps.
- 1923 9.1717 *Official touring guide of Utah State Automobile Association Touring Bureau and Salt Lake Tribune automobile tour book : containing twenty thousand miles of automobile highways in Utah, Idaho, Nevada, Wyoming, Arizona and Colorado, covering all auto roads in that section of the Intermountain West of which Salt Lake City is the natural center : strip maps or logs of the Lincoln Highway, Midland Trail, Pike's Peak Route, Zion Park Highway, Pershing Historical Highways and Evergreen Trail, passing through this section. The complete Salt Lake-Yellowstone Park and Salt Lake-Grand Canyon routes.* [Salt Lake City]: Tribune Auto Tour Book, W. D. Rishel, Manager, 192 pp., maps.
- 1924 9.1718 *Salt Lake Tribune automobile tour book : containing twenty thousand miles of automobile highways in Utah, Idaho, Nevada, Wyoming, Arizona and Colorado, covering all auto roads in that section of the Intermountain West of which Salt Lake City is the natural center : strip maps or logs of the Lincoln Highway, Midland Trail, Pike's Peak Route, Zion Park Highway, Pershing Historical Highways and Evergreen Trail, passing through this section. The complete Salt Lake-Yellowstone Park and Salt Lake-Grand Canyon routes.* Salt Lake City: Tribune Auto Tour Book, W. D. Rishel, Manager, 191 pp., maps.
- 1925 9.1719 *Salt Lake Tribune automobile tour book : containing twenty thousand miles of automobile highways in Utah, Idaho, Nevada, Wyoming, Arizona and Colorado, covering all auto roads in that section of the Intermountain West of which Salt Lake City is the natural center : strip maps or logs of the Lincoln Highway, Midland Trail, Pike's Peak Route, Zion Park Highway, Pershing Historical Highways and Evergreen Trail, passing through this section. The complete Salt Lake-Yellowstone Park and Salt Lake-Grand Canyon routes.* Salt Lake City: Tribune Auto Tour Book, W. D. Rishel, Manager, 215 pp., maps.
- 1926 9.1720 *Official touring guide of the Utah State Auto Association Touring Bureau : Salt lake Tribune automobile tour book : containing twenty thousand miles of automobile highways in Utah, Idaho, Nevada, Wyoming, Arizona and Colorado, covering all auto roads in that section of the Intermountain West of which Salt Lake City is the natural center : strip maps or logs of the Lincoln Highway, Midland Trail, Pike's Peak Route,*

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Zion Park Highway, Pershing Historical Highways and Evergreen Trail, passing through this section. The complete Salt Lake-Yellowstone Park and Salt Lake-Grand Canyon routes. Salt Lake City: Tribune Auto Tour Book, W. D. Rishel, Manager, 223 pp., maps.

- 1928 9.1721 *Official touring guide of the Utah State Auto Association Touring Bureau and Auto Club Bureau of Information : containing twenty thousand miles of automobile highways in Utah, Idaho, Nevada, Wyoming, Arizona and Colorado, covering all auto roads in that section of the Intermountain West of which Salt Lake City is the natural center : strip maps of the Victory Highway, Lincoln Highway, Midland Trail, Pike's Peak Route, Zion Park Highway, Pershing Historical Highways and Evergreen Trail, passing through this section. The complete Salt Lake-Yellowstone Park and Salt Lake-Grand Canyon routes.* Salt Lake City: Tribune Auto Tour Book, W. D. Rishel, Manager, 223 pp., maps. [Later dates also known.]

V

Valerio, Maurizio

- 1999 9.501 *Top rated river adventures : canoeing, kayaking and rafting in North America.* Baker City, Oregon: Picked-By-You, 152 pp.

Vasudeva, Mary

- 2019 9.1732 *Colorado Plateau I: Grand Canyon area : on the road.* [No imprint]: [162] pp. [Unpaginated, but table of contents indicates pagination for first page of each section.] [An on-demand publication.]

Vaughn, Kelly

- 2018 9.1566 *Arizona guidebook : part one : featuring Flagstaff, Sedona, Williams, Prescott, Jerome, the Grand Canyon, Monument Valley and Navajoland, Page and Lake Powell, Route 66.* Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 159 [160] pp. [Grand Canyon, pp. 86-117 (see also photos, pp. 4-5, back cover); Page and Lake Powell, pp. 134-149; Route 66, pp. 150-157.]

Victor H. Green and Co. *see also* Green and Smith (firm)

- 1947 9.1382 *The Negro Motorist Green Book : 1947.* New York: Victor H. Green and Co. [Includes a few listings for hostelries and businesses in Yuma, Arizona, and El Centro and Imperial, California.]
- 1950 9.1383 *The Negro Motorist Green Book : 1950 edition.* New York: Victor H. Green and Co. [Includes a few listings for hostelries and businesses in Yuma, Arizona, and El Centro and Imperial, California.]
- 1959 9.1384 *The Negro Travelers' Green Book : 1959 edition.* New York: Victor H. Green and Co. [Includes a few listings for hostelries and businesses in Flag Staff (*sic*), Grand Canyon,

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- Kingman, and Yuma, Arizona, and El Centro and Imperial, California.] [Grand Canyon hotels listed only by name, as "Bright Angle" and "El Toya Hotel" (*sic*).]
- 1960 9.1385 *The Travelers' Green Book : 1960 edition.* New York: Victor H. Green and Co. [Includes a few listings for hostelries and businesses in Flag Staff (*sic*), Grand Canyon, Kingman, and Yuma, Arizona, and El Centro and Imperial, California.] [Grand Canyon hotels listed only by name, as "Bright Angle" and "El Toya Hotel" (*sic*).]
- 1963 9.1386 *The Travelers' Green Book : International edition, 1963-64.* New York: Victor H. Green Co. [Includes a few listings for hostelries and businesses in Flag Staff (*sic*), Grand Canyon, Kingman, and Yuma, Arizona, and El Centro and Imperial, California.] [Grand Canyon hotels listed only by name, as "Bright Angle" and "El Toya Hotel" (*sic*).]

Viedebantt, Klaus; Pinck, Axel; Minkoff, Sammy; AND Mosler, Axel M.

- 2015 9.1177 *Auf Schienen um die Welt : die 55 schönsten Reisen mit der Eisenbahn.* München: Bruckmann Verlag GmbH, 192 pp. [See "30. Grand Canyon Railway. Im rollenden Bahnmuseum zur 'Großen Schlucht'", p. 101.] [In German.]

Voormeij, Lisa

- 2022 9.1774 (CONTRIBUTOR) *Arizona and the Grand Canyon.* (Alison McGill, senior ed.) London: Dorling Kindersley Limited; and New York: DK Publishing, 176 pp. (DK Eyewitness.)

Voss-Gerling, Wilhelm, AND Boesch, Peter

- 1982 9.502 *Californie : Nevada, Arizona, Grand Canyon.* (Valérie Répérant, translator.) Paris: Marcus, 64 pp. (Poche-voyage Marcus, 45.) [In French.]

W

Wade, Judy

- 1998 9.426 *The Arizona guide.* Golden, Colorado: Fulcrum Publishing, 334 pp.
- 2000 9.503 *The Arizona guide.* Golden, Colorado: Fulcrum Publishing, 2nd ed., 398 pp.

Wagenberg, Melissa

- 2002 9.559 Adventure guide Grand Canyon. *National Geographic Adventure*, 4(1) (January/February): 64-65.

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Wagner, Heike

- 2014 9.1199 *Las Vegas : Immer dabei: mit Stadtplan zum Herausnehmen : Mittendrin: den weltberühmten "Strip" erleben : Merian-Momente: das kleine Glück auf Reisen.* München: Travel-House-Media GmbH, 160 pp. (MERIAN momente.) [See "Lake Mead und das Valley of Fire", pp. 120-123; "Im Fokus—Hoover Dam", pp. 124-127; "Grand Canyon Skywalk", pp. 122-133.] [In German.]
- 2017 9.1373 *Las Vegas : mehr entdecken mit MERIAN TopTen 360° : FotoTipps für die schönsten Urlaubsmotive : Ideen für abwechslungsreiches Reisen mit Kindern.* München: Travel-House-Media GmbH, 128 pp. (MERIAN Live!) [Includes Grand Canyon.] [In German.]

Wall, Deborah

- 2004 9.928 *Great hikes : a CERCA country guide : fifteen adventures including Arizona's Havasupai country : Utah's Angels Landing, Nevada's Sheep Range, California's palm oases.* Las Vegas: Stephens Press, 80 pp.
- 2004 9.974 Bring it on; riding Bootleg Canyon on the outskirts of Boulder City provides a pure adrenaline rush. *In:* Hopkins, A. D. (ed.), *Adventures : a CERCA country guide.* Las Vegas, Nevada: Stephens Press, LLC, pp. 46-49.
- 2010 9.1020 *Base camp Las Vegas : hiking the Southwestern states.* Las Vegas: Stephens Press, 256 pp.

Wang, Amy B.

- 2008 9.703 (ED.) *Grand Canyon National Park.* New York, Toronto, London, Sydney, and Auckland: Fodor's Travel Publications, 186 [192] pp. (Fodor's In Focus.) [Stated 1st ed.]

Ward, Greg

- 2003 9.612 *The Rough Guide to the Grand Canyon.* London: Rough Guides, 303 [316] pp.
- 2006 9.658 *The Rough Guide to the Grand Canyon.* New York, London, and Delhi: Rough Guides, 2nd ed., 239 pp.

Warren, Scott S.

- 1994 9.427 *100 hikes in Arizona.* Seattle, Washington: The Mountaineers, 239 pp.
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) [FQ22:388](#) [FQ24/2:1068](#)
- 1996 9.428 *Exploring Arizona's wild areas : a guide for hikers, backpackers, climbers, x-c skiers, and paddlers.* Seattle, Washington: The Mountaineers, 254 pp.
- 2000 9.526 *100 classic hikes in Arizona.* Seattle, Washington: The Mountaineers, 2nd ed., 238 pp. [1st ed. published 1994 as "100 Hikes in Arizona"; now a part of the trademark series, "100 Classic Hikes in".]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 2002 9.597 *Exploring Arizona's wild areas : a guide for hikers, backpackers, climbers, cross-country skiers, paddlers.* Seattle, Washington: Mountaineers Books, 2nd ed., 334 pp.
- 2007 9.1257 *100 classic hikes in Arizona.* Seattle, Washington: The Mountaineers, 3rd ed., 253 pp.
- 2015 9.1256 *Arizona : 100 classic hikes : Grand Canyon, Colorado Plateau, San Francisco Peaks, Mogollon Rim, Sedona, Sky Islands, Sonoran Desert.* Seattle, Washington: Mountaineers Books, 4th ed., 253 [256] pp.

Washburn, W.

- 1986 9.429 A native guide to the Grand Canyon. *Tucson Lifestyle*, 5 (June): 62-63.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-8"]

Washington County, Utah; Dixie-Arizona Strip Interpretive Association; AND National Society of the Sons of Utah Pioneers

- NO DATE 9.1624 *Historic Temple Trail : Mount Trumbull, AZ to St. George, UT.* [No place]: Washington County, Utah; Dixie-Arizona Strip Interpretive Association; and National Society of the Sons of Utah Pioneers, folded brochure. [Text on recto; keyed map on verso.]

Waypoint Tours

- 2009 9.1785 *Grand Canyon National Park South Rim tour guide.* [No place]: Waypoint Tours®, 66 pp. [Cover title: *Grand Canyon National Park South Rim Tour : Guide Book : Highlights, History, Geology, Nature & More!*] [An on-demand publication.] [Copy acquired as new, 2022.]

Weingarten, Tara

- 2003 9.712 Perfect weekend: The Grand Canyon. *Newsweek* (September 8):.

Weir, Bill

- 1986 9.430 *Arizona handbook.* Chico, California: Moon Publications, Inc., 448 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ27:229
- 1987 9.431 *Arizona traveler's handbook.* Chico, California: Moon Publications, 2nd ed., 448 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-49]
- 1990 9.432 *Arizona traveler's handbook.* Chico, California: Moon Publications, Inc., 3rd ed., 505 pp. [See pp. 26-92.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-8"]
- 1992 9.433 *Arizona traveler's handbook.* Chico, California: Moon Publications, Inc., 4th ed., 494 pp. [For 5th, 6th eds. see Weir and Blake.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

- 1999 9.434 *Grand Canyon handbook : including Arizona's Indian country*. Chico, California: Moon Publications, Inc., 220+ pp. [half-title (C-1), C-2 to C-15 (maps), frontispiece, i-x, 1-220, [221-234]]. (Moon Travel Handbooks.)
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ24/2:948 FQ27:230
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES J. W. Powell [*pseudonym*], 2000, ITEM NO. 30.314
- 1999 9.435 *Arizona handbook : including Grand Canyon National Park*. Chico, California: Moon Publications, Inc., 7th ed., 613+ pp. [half-title (C-1), C-2 to C-15 (maps), [i-xii], 1-613, [614-628]]. (Moon Travel Handbooks.)
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES J. W. Powell [*pseudonym*], 2000, ITEM NO. 30.314
- 2001 9.554 *National Geographic traveller : Arizona*. Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, 271 pp.
- 2002 9.560 *Grand Canyon*. Emeryville, California: Avalon Travel Publishing, 2nd ed., 259 [262] pp. (Moon Handbooks.) [2nd ed. of no. 9.434.]
- 2002 9.569 *Arizona*. Emeryville, California: Avalon Travel Publishing, 8th ed., [xxxii], 654 pp. (Moon Handbooks.)
- 2005 9.647 *Grand Canyon*. Emeryville, California: Avalon Travel Publishing, 3rd ed., 264 [274] pp. (Moon Handbooks.)
- 2005 9.648 *Arizona*. Emeryville, California: Avalon Travel Publishing, 9th ed., 647 [649] pp. (Moon Handbooks.)

Weir, Bill, AND Blake, Robert

- 1994 9.436 *Arizona traveler's handbook*. Chico, California: Moon Publications, Inc., 5th ed., 445 pp. [For 1st-4th, 7th eds. see Weir.]
- 1996 9.437 *Arizona traveler's handbook*. Chico, California: Moon Publications, Inc., 6th ed., 488 pp. [For 1st-4th, 7th eds. see Weir.]

Wells, Alex

- 1998 9.38 *Grand Canyon National Park*. *In*: Avnet, Stephanie, Griffith, T. D., Laine, Don, Laine, Barbara, Lawrence, Ed, Moore, Jim, Poole, Matthew R., Wells, Alex, Wells, Stacey, Wells, Tom, and Wohlforth, Charles P., *Frommer's national parks of the American West*. New York: Macmillan USA, pp. 277-312.
- 1998 9.438 *Frommer's Grand Canyon National Park*. New York: Macmillan USA, 200 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ12A:250 FQ20:457 FQ24/2:950 FQ27:231
- 2000 9.457 *Frommer's Grand Canyon National Park*. Foster City, California; Chicago; Indianapolis, Indiana; and New York: IDG Books Worldwide, Inc., 2nd ed., 202 pp.
- 2002 9.561 *Frommer's Grand Canyon National Park*. New York; Cleveland, Ohio; and Indianapolis, Indiana: Hungry Minds, 3rd ed., 204 pp.
- 2002 9.570 *Grand Canyon National Park*. *In*: Laine, Don, and Laine, Barbara, *Frommer's national parks of the American West (with Jack Olson, Eric Peterson, and Alex Wells)*. New York, Cleveland (Ohio), and Indianapolis (Indiana): Hungry Minds, Inc., 3rd ed., pp. 241-276.
-

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Wells, Charles A.

- 2001 9.918 *Guide to Arizona backroads and 4-wheel drive trails : easy, moderate, difficult backcountry driving adventures.* Monument, Colorado: FunTreks, Inc., 286 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ27:232

Wells, Charles A., AND Peterson, Matt

- 2012 9.1236 *Guide to Arizona backroads and 4-wheel-drive trails : second edition : 100 trails.* Monument, Colorado: FunTreks, Inc., 2nd ed., 232 pp.
-

Wells, George, AND Wells, Iris

- 1954 9.587 *The handbook of auto camping and motorist's guide to public campgrounds.* New York: Harper and Brothers, 243 pp.
-

Wells, Kate

- 2009 9.785 (ED.) *Fodor's Arizona and the Grand Canyon 2009.* New York, Toronto, London, Sydney, and Auckland: Fodor's Travel Publications, 480 pp., map.
-

Wells, Lisa

- 2015 9.1628 *Discovering: Accessible US travel guide for wheelchair users : state-by-state accessible travel directory and sports programs and summer fun! : an educational resource from wheel:life.* [No place]: CreateSpace, 103 pp. [See "Arizona", pp. 15-16; "Nevada", pp. 57-58. Content does not seem to be comprehensive.]
-

Wenk, Elizabeth

- 2010 9.836 *One best hike : Grand Canyon : everything you need to know to successfully hike from the rim to the river—and back.* Berkeley, California: Wilderness Press, 158 pp. (One Best Hike.)
-

West Forever [firm]

- 2019 9.1666 *West Forever : voyages en Harley Davidson® 2019.* Strasbourg, France: West Forever, 84 pp. [including wraps]. [Motorcycle touring. See p. 8 (photo of Colorado River at Horseshoe Bend, Arizona); "2019, Episode 3, Incroyable 4 Corners", pp. 13-18; "Canyon Country Tour", pp. 19-20. Grand Canyon included in other tours throughout.] [In French.]
-

Western News and Info, Inc.

- 2020 9.1749 *Arizona day trips : Prescott, Sedona, Grand Canyon, Verde Valley, Williams, Kingman : provided by Western News and Info Co., August 2020.* [No place]: Western News and Info, Inc., 60 pp. [including wraps]. ["Special Advertising Supplement to Western News&Info, Inc." Copy seen had been included with *Arizona Daily Sun* (Flagstaff).]
-

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Wharton, Tom, AND Wharton, Gayen

1995 9.439 *An outdoor family guide to the Southwest's Four Corners.* Seattle, Washington: Mountaineers Books, 223 pp.

White, Mel

2009 9.831 *Complete national parks of the United States : featuring 400+ parks, monuments, battlefields, historic sites, scenic trails, recreation areas and seashores.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic, 527 [528] pp.

White, Michael C., AND Lorain, Douglas

2016 9.1308 *Best backpacking trips in Utah, Arizona, and New Mexico.* Reno, Nevada: University of Nevada Press, 215 pp. [See "Part 2; Utah and Arizona; Buckskin Gulch and Paria River Canyon", "Part 3; Arizona; North Rim to South Rim, North Kaibab and Bright Angel Trails; Tonto Trail, Grandview to Hermits Rest".]

Whitney, Branch

1997 9.1324 *Hiking Las Vegas : 60 hikes within 60 minutes of the Strip.* Las Vegas: Huntington Press, 269 pp. [Later printings.]

2000 9.1325 *Hiking southern Nevada.* Las Vegas: Huntington Press, 213 [218] pp. [Includes immediately adjacent areas in Arizona.]

2011 9.1326 *Hiking Las Vegas : the all-in-one guide to exploring Red Rock Canyon, Mt. Charleston, and Lake Mead.* Las Vegas: Huntington Press, [2nd ed.], 378 [380] pp.

Wilcox, Len

2000 9.568 *Desert dancing : exploring the land, the people, the legends of the California deserts.* Edison, New Jersey: Hunter Publishing, Inc., 194 pp.

Williams, Jack, AND Williams, Patty

1998 9.440 *The great West : a traveler's guide to the history of western United States.* Sausalito, California: H. J. Williams Publications, 288 pp. (284-288 advertisements).

Williams, Mitch

1990 9.441 Commercial outfitters. *Canyon Legacy* (Dan O'Laurie Museum), (5) (Spring): 32-34.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-8"]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Williams, Tyler

- 1999 9.442 *Canyoneering Arizona : hiking and exploring the streambeds, gorges, and slots of Arizona*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Funhog Press, 200 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ24/2:1070 ["1998"]
- 2000 9.511 *Grand Canyon river hikes*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Funhog Press, 198 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ17:531 FQ22:408 FQ24/2:1071
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, Staff, 2001, ITEM NO. 30.332; Karzen, 2001, ITEM NO. 30.349; Lehman, 2001, ITEM NO. 30.336; Drifter Smith, 2001, ITEM NO. 30.340
- 2006 9.1600 *Paddling Arizona : a guide to lakes, rivers, and creeks*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Funhog Press, 248 pp.
- 2014 9.1242 *Grand Canyon river hikes*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Funhog Press, [2nd ed.], 226 pp. [Cover adds: "The best hikes from the Colorado River".]
- 2015 9.16001 *Paddling Arizona : a guide to lakes, rivers, and creeks*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Funhog Press, new ed., 247 pp.

Williams, W. [Williams, Wellington]

- 1851 9.883 *The traveller's and tourist's guide through the United States of America, Canada, etc. Containing the routes of travel by steamboat, stage and canal : together with decriptions of, and routes to, the principal places of fashionable and healthful resort : with other valuable information. Accompanied by an entirely new and authentic map of the United States, including California, Oregon, etc., and a map of the island of Cuba*. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo and Co., 216, 20 pp. [See "Routes to Oregon, California, New Mexico, and Utah", pp. 177-181.]

Willis, Dusty

- 2001 9.632 Skipping town (for a day or two). *Where Phoenix/Scottsdale*, (June): cover, 3, 19-20.

Willow Beach Full-Service Marina and Campground

- NO DATE 9.1742 *Willow Beach Full-Service Marina and Campground : on the Lower Colorado River upstream from Lake Mohave, AZ*. Willow Beach, Arizona: Willow Beach Full-Service Marina and Campground, [8] pp. [2019.] [Brochure.]

Wilson, Dave

- 1999 9.544 *Hiking ruins seldom seen*. Helena, Montana: Falcon Publishing, Inc., 160 [168] pp. [See "Nankoweap (Grand Canyon)", pp. 102-106.]

Wood, Charlie

- 2007 9.693 The wildest day hikes in America's national parks. [Removable insert in] *Backpacker*, (August): [between pp. 48-49]. [See "Grand Canyon; Powell Plateau", insert p. 6.] [Cover title; title on insert p. 3 is "Wildest Day Hikes in the National Parks".]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Wood, Charlie, AND Lyons, Casey

2008 9.839 Ten epic hikes. *Backpacker*, 36(8) (October) (262): 19-20, 22, 24-27. [See "Canyon Connection; Trek empty terrain all the way from Grand Canyon to Zion", p. 26.]

Woods, Tom

NO DATE 9.1799 *A quick weekend guide to Arizona and Grand Canyon*. [No imprint], 44 pp. (An on-demand publication.) [2023.] [Superficial. The author's name is probably contrived; the text probably artificially produced.]

Woodward, Angela

2014 9.1244 *Grand Canyon travel guide : sightseeing, hotel, restaurant and shopping highlights*. [No place]: Astute Press, 45 pp. [An on-demand publication.]

Woodward/Myers/Janus Associates

NO DATE 9.1379 *Boulder City Historic District : Boulder City, Nevada*. [No place]: City of Boulder City, 1 folded sheet (two sides, ten panels). (Design by Woodward/Cherner/Janus Associates.) [Recto contains historical information. Verso comprises five walking tours with maps.]

Wright, Don

1996 9.443 *Camping on a shoestring : western edition*. Elkhart, Indiana: Cottage Publications, Inc., 256 pp. [NOTE: Grand Canyon Village misplaced near Toroweap, p. 6.]

Wright, Kendall

2009 9.714 Grand Canyon audio ranger. *In*: Proper, Lauren, Weekend getaways. *Arizona Highways*, 85(1) (January): 17. [Regarding personal audio tour programs available on MP3 player kits at Grand Canyon; or transferable to personal MP3 players and iPods.]

X

Xanterra [firm]

NO DATE 9.1767 *Welcome to the Grand Canyon. Breathtaking. Staggering. Once-in-a-lifetime. Enormous. These are all words that come to mind when we imagine the Grand Canyon*. [No place]: Xanterra, 10 pp. (Xanterra Travel Collection.) [Running footer: "Unforgettable Guide to the Grand Canyon".] [2021.]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Y

Yager, Michael C.

2004 9.633 *Horse trails of Arizona : mountain trails and camps.* Boulder, Colorado: Johnson Books.

Yanagihara, Wendy, AND Denniston, Jennifer

2008 9.697 *Grand Canyon National Park.* Footcray, Victoria, Australia; Oakland, California; and London: Lonely Planet Publications Pty. Ltd., 2nd ed., 280 pp. [For 1st ed. see Denniston *et al.* (2004, [ITEM NO.](#) 9.626).]

2012 9.925 *Grand Canyon National Park.* Footcray, Victoria, Australia; Oakland, California; and London: Lonely Planet Publications Pty. Ltd., 3rd ed., 256 pp.

Yanker, Gary, AND Tarlow, Carol

1986 9.444 (WITH the Editors of *Walking World Magazine*) *America's greatest walks : a traveler's guide to 100 scenic adventures.* Reading, Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Inc., 257 pp. [See pp. 191-193.]
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) | [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1-Special Section 1-3"](#)

Yavapai Lodge

NO DATE 9.1812 *Yavapai News.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Yavapai Lodge, [4] pp. [[Ca. 2020.](#)] [Newspaper format, but apparently not a regular serial. Includes "The Yavapai Lodge Story" and local travel amenities and information. The section "10 Things You Didn't Know About the Grand Canyon (But Should)" is illustrated with a photo of Horseshoe Bend in Glen Canyon.]

Youman, Becky

2006 9.667 *Open Road's best of Arizona.* Cold Spring Harbor, New York: Open Road Publishing, 231 pp.

Yuma Crossing Heritage Area; The City of Yuma; AND Quechan Indian Tribe

NO DATE 9.1041 *Yuma East Wetlands : trail guide : restoring the Colorado River.* [Yuma, Arizona]: Yuma Crossing Heritage Area, The City of Yuma, and Quechan Indian Tribe, folded pamphlet. [[Copy acquired new, 2013.](#)]

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

Z

Zapata, Germán [Zapata Martí, Germán]

- 2020 9.1733 *Guía viaje Grand Canyon*. [No place]: Red Lands and Whales, 51 pp. [Cover title: *Guía viaje Grand Canyon : accesos, qué ver, qué hacer y cómo visitar Grand Canyon*.] [Title-page (p. [1]) also includes, separately, the name of "Richard Conde"; see p. 4, which indicates "© Germán Zapata Martí, 2020 Titulo original: Guía Práctica de Grand Canyon 1ª edición: abril 2020 Diseño y composición: Richard Fernando Conde Ayala".] [An on-demand publication.] [In Spanish.]

Zimmerman, Karla; Balfour, Amy; AND Cavalieri, Nate

- 2015 9.1190 *Route 66 road trips*. [No place]: Lonely Planet Publications Pty Ltd, 128 pp. + detachable "Pull-Out Map".

Zimmerman, Nancy, AND Duane, Kit

- 1996 9.445 (EDS.) *The American Southwest*. (Photography by Kerrick James.) Oakland, California: Compass American Guides, 365 pp. [Fodor's imprint. Cover omits Duane's name.]
- 1998 9.446 (EDS.) *The American Southwest*. (Photography by Kerrick James.) Oakland, California: Compass American Guides, 2nd ed., 365 pp. [Fodor's imprint. Cover omits Duane's name.]

Zufelt, Bob; Cole, Don; AND Newburn, John

- NO DATE 9.908 *Lake Powell country and northern Arizona*. [No imprint], [unpaginated]. [1970s.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ21:584

Zuilen, Antoon van

- 2003 9.730 (WITH Frans T. Stoks) *De zuidwestelijke staten van Amerika : Californië, Nevada, Arizona, Utah*. Haarlem: gottmer/Becht, 5th ed., 380 pp. (Dominicus.) [In Dutch.]

SUPPLEMENT TO PART 9

Potentially Offensive Material Cited Separately

Part 9 includes citations of items that contain potentially offensive material, with sexual or other matter that some users, for religious, moral, or personal reasons, may not wish to encounter. The pertinent citations are grouped in this Supplement. It is additionally important to segregate these citations as this is an internationally focused bibliography with an international audience, whose particular perspectives may not be known to this compiler. The cited items themselves may contain explicit material but a few of them do not; yet these, too, are segregated because the serials in which they appear do contain such matter. (Off-color language is not considered reason for segregation.)

Anonymous

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 2016 | 9.1295 | Am Valentinstag hoch hinaus. <i>BOX Magazin</i> (Remagen, Germany), (272) (February): 16. [See "Helikopterflug über Las Vegas und Flugzeugtour Grand Canyon".] [In German.] [NOTE: Serial contains material for mature audience (gay adult themes).] |
|------|--------|--|
-

Baxandall, Lee

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 1981 | 9.1583 | <i>World guide to nude beaches and recreation.</i> (Jan Smith, project ed.) New York: Harmony Books, 214 pp. [See p. 23.] [Originally published [1980], New York: Stonehill Publishing Co.] [NOTE: Publication contains material for mature audience (nudity).]
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 12-8 |
| 1983 | 9.1584 | <i>World guide to nude beaches and recreation.</i> (Jan Smith, listings ed.) New York: Harmony Books, revised ed., 220 pp. [See pp. xviii-1, 8, 9.] [NOTE: Publication contains material for mature audience (nudity).]
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 12-8 |

PART 9. TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

SUPPLEMENT—POTENTIALLY OFFENSIVE MATERIAL CITED SEPARATELY

- 1998 9.1585 *Lee Baxendall's world guide to nude beaches and resorts.* (Ruth A. Percey, sites compiler; Lee Baxandall, photo and sites ed.) Oshkosh, Wisconsin: N Editions, 16, 272 pp. [Grand Canyon not included in text but Grand Canyon locales are illustrated in several photos by Jerry Derbyshire that also depict unclothed visitors: see front cover [Deer Creek Falls], and pp. 3 [Royal Arch Creek, showing Royal Arch], 14-15 [Jerry Derbyshire, self-portrait, Tonto Plateau], 18 [view from inside entrance of Thunder River Cave]. Text includes locales under "Nevada" (p. 84), without illustrations: "Lake Mead Recreation Area" (*sic*) (but see also photo on houseboat on Lake Mead, p. 27); "Ringbolt (Arizona) Hot Springs" (but see also photo at Ringbolt Hot Springs, p. 27); and "Colorado River: Lake Mohave". Photo legends are parallel to and in the tight binding edge of each page, sometimes requiring a gentle force to see into this space.] [*NOTE*: Publication contains material for mature audience (nudity).]
-